Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page TOC-1

VERIZON

EXPANDED INTERCONNECTION SERVICES

Florida

SUMMARY & DEVELOPMENT OF COSTS AND RATES

PUBLIC VERSION

DOCUMENT N' MOFR-DATE 01124 FEB-48 FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page TOC-2

VERIZON REDACTION REASONS COLLOCATION COST STUDY

- 1. The information contained in these files constitutes and is derived from algorithms and/or contractual prices provided to Verizon from third party vendors. Verizon's contractual obligations to those parties include the obligation not to disclose or distribute such proprietary or confidential information. Aside from violating contract terms, disclosure of this information would harm Verizon's future ability to contract for goods and/or services on favorable terms.
- 2. This information is derived from Verizon employee salary and labor rates. Unilateral disclosure of these rates could adversely affect Verizon's ability to compete for talent in the marketplace.
- 3. This information contains the detailed cost components underlying discrete basic collocation design and function. Disclosure of such detailed costs for such small pieces of collocation design would give competitors an advantage in designing their networks and in competing against Verizon in the most efficient manner. The fact that Verizon cannot obtain such knowledge about its competitors exacerbates the unfairness of disclosing this detailed cost information.
- 4. This information contains central office and outside-plant specific data. Disclosure of this information gives competitors an unfair advantage in designing their networks and in competing against Verizon in the most efficient manner. The fact that Verizon cannot obtain such knowledge about its competitors exacerbates the unfairness of disclosing this detailed cost information.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page TOC-3

Verizon Expanded Interconnection Services

Florida

Table of Contents

Summary of Rates and Costs	Section 1
Collocation Study Workpapers	Section 2
Common Tables	Section 3

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page TOC-4

Page

Verizon Expanded Interconnection Services Summary of Rates and Costs

Florida

Section 1

Table of Contents

	U
Study Overview	1
Summary of Rates and Costs	38
Collocation Drawings	49
Glossary and Acronyms	70

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _ Page 1 of 235

Verizon **Expanded Interconnection Services Cost Study**

Table of Contents

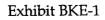
Overview of Cost Study	4
Introduction	
Study Results	4
Rate Development	
Description of Collocation Types	5
Single Cage Collocation	
Shared Collocation	5
Sublease Collocation	
Cageless Collocation	6
Virtual Collocation	6
Adjacent On-Site Collocation	6
Microwave Collocation	7
Dedicated Transit Service	7
Miscellaneous Services	7
Common Tables	8
Study Structure	8
Non-recurring Cost Study Elements	9
Introduction	9
Engineering	9
Regional Implementation Team	9
Initial Site Audit	9
Project Kickoff Meeting	10
Status Meetings	
Building Modification	10
Security Access	
Access Card Administration	11
Electrical	
Cage Grounding Bar	11
Overhead Superstructure	11
Cage Enclosure	12
DC Power Cable	12
Cable Pull	12
Fiber Cable Pull	12

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1

	EDCC Endibit
	FPSC Exhibit Page 2 of 235
Metallic Cable Pull	0
Cable Splice	
Fiber Cable Splice	
Metallic Cable Splice	
Facility Pull & Terminations	
Relay Rack Installation	
Cabinet Installation	
Virtual Equipment	
Virtual Equipment Installation	
Virtual Software Upgrades	
Virtual Card Installation	
Virtual Equipment Access Request	
Miscellaneous Services	
Engineering/Major Augment Fee (Microwave Only)	
Facility Pull (Microwave Only)	
BITS Synchronized Timing	
Premise Space Report	
Cable Costs	
Facility Cables	
Power Cables	
Ground Cables	
Fiber Optic Patchcord – 24-Fiber (Connectorized) Cabl	
Fiber Optic Patchcord	
Engineering Costs Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull	
Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination Travel Time	
Monthly Recurring Cost Study Elements	
Introduction	
Floor Space	
Floor Space for Relay Racks	
Floor Space for Cabinet	
Cable Space	
DC Power Facility	
DC Power Utility	
Facility Termination	
Building Modification Costs	
Security Access	
Card Reader	
Site Modification	
Site Preparation	

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

	FPSC Exhibit	
	Page 3 of 235	
Dust Partition		
HVAC - Minor (Ventilation Ducts)		
Electrical		
Lighting		
Electrical Outlet		
Floor Grounding Bar		
Environmental Conditioning		
Cable Vault Splice Elements		
Fiber Cable Vault Splice		
Metallic Cable Vault Splice		
Cable Vault Space		
Cable Rack Shared Space		
Virtual Frame		
Virtual Maintenance		
Microwave Collocation		
Miscellaneous Services		
BITS Timing		
Fiber Optic Patch Cord		
Chassis, Relay Rack and Floor Space		
Fiber Guide Duct System		
Total Investment		
	······································	



Overview of Cost Study

Introduction

This document describes the process and methodology used to calculate the costs and rates for Single Cage, Shared Cage, Subleased Cage, Cageless, Adjacent On-Site, Virtual, and Microwave Expanded Interconnection Service (EIS) processes for Verizon's central offices. EIS may also be referred to as "collocation." Both of these terms will be used interchangeably throughout this overview. An Alternative Local Exchange Carrier (ALEC) requesting collocation in a Verizon central office will be referred to as a collocator.

A team of Verizon cost personnel collaborated with a variety of Subject Matter Experts (SME) within Verizon to develop this study. It conforms with the provisions adopted by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

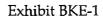
Study Results

The results of the collocation cost study represent the forward-looking costs Verizon expects to incur to provision collocation to ALECs. The Rate and Cost Summary results are found at the end of this section (Section 1). The summaries depict the non-recurring and monthly recurring costs and rates for collocation.

Rate Development

The first step in rate development is mapping each cost element to a relevant rate element. The total cost for each rate element is equal to the sum of its constituent cost elements. For example, the Overhead Superstructure rate is comprised of multiple cost elements including cable racking (dedicated) – engineering, which in turn is comprised of engineering costs and travel time. Combining multiple cost elements into a smaller number of rate elements greatly simplifies the rate structure and eases the ordering and administrative functions of collocation.

In the second step of the rate development process, the number of units and their frequency (or the percentage of time that cost element units will be required) are developed and applied to the costs. This results in a reflection of the average usage associated with a particular rate element. For example, the Engineering/Augment Fee is developed by weighting the new collocation site fee by 29% and the existing collocation site fee by 71% to reflect the distribution of occurrences of that rate element Verizon expects going forward.



Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____

Page 5 of 235

In the third step, if multiple collocators share a rate element, an occupancy rate is developed to divide the cost between all users. The occupancy rate is based on the average number of collocators in Verizon's central offices with collocation activity. Currently, an average of four collocators occupy Verizon's central offices.

The occupancy rate is applied to share the costs of some Building Modification cost elements, Environmental Conditioning and the Premise Space Report.

As shown in the pricing details, four collocators are used to spread the costs for Storage Security, Demolition and Site Work, and Floor Grounding Bar cost elements. Five users are used to spread the cost for the Security Access – Card Reader & Controller cost element. Verizon included itself as the fifth user of this service.

Verizon's proposed NRC rates equal the proposed costs; no additional common costs are added. The proposed MRC rates include a mark-up of the original cost as a contribution for the recovery of Verizon's common costs.

Description of Collocation Types

Verizon EIS addresses eight types of collocation: Single Cage, Shared Cage, Subleased Cage, Cageless, Adjacent On-Site, Virtual, Microwave and Dedicated Transit Service. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 1 for a schematic of the various offerings.)

Single Cage Collocation

Single Cage collocation provides the ALEC with dedicated caged floor space. This enables one collocator to locate their transmission equipment in a segregated, secured area of Verizon's central office. The collocator has direct access to the collocation cage to install, maintain, and repair its equipment.

Shared Collocation

A shared collocation arrangement is a caged collocation space shared by two or more ALECs. One of the collocators is considered the Host collocator (HC) and every other collocator sharing the same area is referred to as a Guest collocator (GC). The Host collocator is responsible for ordering and paying for all shared cage services requested from Verizon. The HC is also responsible for the collection and remittance of payments to Verizon from the GCs for all activity that takes place within the shared cage area. Each collocator establishes a separate Line Service Request (LSR) account with Verizon for requesting UNEs.

Sublease Collocation

Sublease collocation occurs when an existing collocator determines that it has surplus space in its contracted cage space and chooses to lease the excess space to another ALEC. Verizon must be notified prior to a contract agreement in order to permit the contracting collocator to sublease the surplus space to a third party guest collocator. The host collocator subleases the floor space to the Guest collocator pursuant to terms and conditions agreed to by the two parties.

Cageless Collocation

Cageless collocation is an arrangement in "whole equipment bay/cabinet" increments, utilizing a non-partitioned area in a Verizon central office. The ALEC has direct access to the collocation area in order to install, maintain, and repair its equipment. One or more collocators may jointly occupy the cageless collocation area.

Virtual Collocation

Virtual collocation differs from caged or cageless collocation in that no separate collocation space is established in the Verizon central office. Instead, Verizon leases the equipment from the collocator for a nominal amount and installs, repairs, and maintains the collocator's equipment and cable facilities at Verizon's central office. The collocator's facilities are connected to Verizon's network. The Virtual collocation equipment is provided by the collocator and is dedicated to its exclusive use. However, the collocator does not have access to this equipment.

Adjacent On-Site Collocation

Adjacent On-Site collocation is available only when physical collocation space in a Verizon central office is exhausted. The collocator constructs a separate building on Verizon's property. The ALEC installs, repairs and, maintains its equipment in the separate building. ALEC access to the Verizon central office is not necessary. All of the collocator's equipment is located and interconnected to Verizon's central office within the adjacent building. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 19 for additional details.)

Microwave Collocation

Verizon requires that ALECs requesting the installation of microwave equipment have a physical or virtual collocation arrangement in Verizon's central office prior to the installation of microwave equipment. If the ALEC requesting microwave collocation does not have an existing collocation arrangement, one must be requested using Verizon's physical or virtual collocation tariff or the ALEC's interconnection agreement before microwave equipment can be installed.

Verizon offers two elements on an individual case basis (ICB): (1) Building Penetration for Microwave Cable to penetrate buildings for microwave cable routing and (2) Special Work for Microwave for the installation of ALEC's microwave collocation equipment that are not recovered via other microwave rate elements.

Dedicated Transit Service

Dedicated Transit Service (DTS) allows a collocator to interconnect its network and collocated equipment with that of another collocator within the same Central Office. DTS is provided between the collocated arrangements of the same collocated customer or of two different collocated customers. It is available at the DS0, DS1, and DS3 electrical transmission level or via dark fiber.

DTS is ordered through an Access Service Request (ASR) and is provisioned through the same processes as the Wholesale UNE products

Miscellaneous Services

Miscellaneous Services are activities that are included in Verizon's collocation cost study and may have applications associated with any collocation activity or stand-alone service. Miscellaneous Services include:

- BITS Timing;
- Premise Space Report;
- Facility and Power Cable; and
- Fiber Optic Patchcord.

Common Tables

The common tables are used in calculations for various work sheets in the cost study. The tables include:

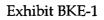
- Central Office Equipment Installer (COEI) Time Study also referred to as Hours Per Unit (HPU) Study;
- Material Loadings;
- Annual Cost Factors;
- Single Source Provider Rates; and
- Loaded Labor Rates; and
- Engineered Furnished and Installed Factors.

Study Structure

The Verizon cost and rate study is structured as follows:

- Section 1 Summary of Rates and Costs;
- Section 2 Workpapers; and
- Section 3 Common Tables.

Where appropriate, each section is formatted by grouping cost elements by non-recurring and recurring costs.



Non-recurring Cost Study Elements

Introduction

This section of the study explains the development of non-recurring collocation costs of Verizon's operations. Costs are based on collocation provisioning standards currently being used by Verizon and the most recent collocation data available. The relevant cost elements and the methodologies are described below:

Engineering

Engineering costs include time spent by Verizon personnel planning and engineering a specific collocator's project. Various engineering personnel including the Central Office (CO) Equipment Engineer, Outside Plant (OSP) Engineer and Land and Building Engineer are involved in this process. The costs for the CO Equipment Engineer and OSP Engineer include the time spent on the initial site audit, the project kickoff meeting, and project status meetings. The cost for the Land and Building Engineer includes all of the time required by the engineer to complete the entire project.

Additional CO Equipment Engineering and OSP Engineering time incurred during a specific collocation activity are captured in that specific cost element.

Regional Implementation Team

Brief descriptions of the Regional Implementation Team (RIT) meetings scheduled during a collocation project are provided below:

Initial Site Audit

Once a collocator submits an application for collocation, Verizon performs an Initial Site Audit. If the ALEC requests physical collocation, the purpose of the initial walkthrough is to determine the answers to the following questions, among others:

- 1. What are Verizon's future needs for this office?
- 2. Is there sufficient space for physical collocation?
- 3. If sufficient space is available, where is the best location for the collocation area?
- 4. What building modifications are necessary to provide collocation?

5. Do sufficient DC power facilities exist in the central office to accommodate the collocation request?

If the application indicates a request for virtual collocation, the CO Equipment Engineer visits the site to determine if there is sufficient space for virtual collocation and where the virtual arrangements should be placed.

Project Kickoff Meeting

The project officially begins once Verizon receives one-half of the non-recurring costs of the project from the collocator. Verizon then discusses and coordinates deadlines for completing the project with internal Verizon employees and outside contractors.

Status Meetings

Once the work in the central office has begun, the parties meet for a status meeting. The purpose of the status meeting is to resolve any issues or problems identified on the project. There will always be at least one status meeting per project. Additional status meetings will be scheduled as necessary and appropriate. The amount of interaction between the parties involved will impact the number of status meetings held.

Building Modification

The physical building modification cost element is designed to include all costs associated with modifying the central office to accommodate a collocator. There may be up to two external contractors, an engineering firm and a general contractor, involved in this process.

The engineering firm's purpose is twofold. First, the engineer is responsible for identifying, at a high level, the building modifications necessary to accommodate the collocator. Second, the engineer works with an architect to create blueprints that detail the construction required in the collocation area. The general contractor uses these drawings to plan the actual construction and identify the necessary subcontractors.

The general contractor is responsible for completing the construction for the building modification portion of the project. This includes hiring and coordinating all necessary subcontractors.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____

Page 11 of 235

Due to the variability of the collocation projects, there are several building modification cost elements presented in this study. Each cost element described is the average cost incurred when the underlying work is completed for a project.

Each cost element is calculated based on prior collocation projects completed in California and Texas. The cost estimates developed from the California and Texas projects are adjusted to a national average using the National Construction Estimator. The national averages are converted to state-specific costs using the National Construction Estimator.

The building modification cost elements are described as follows:

Security Access

Access Card Administration

This element is an administrative cost associated with providing access cards to collocators to gain access to Verizon central offices and includes the time spent for ordering, assignment, filing, programming, distribution, replacing, and changing access cards.

Electrical

Cage Grounding Bar

A cage grounding bar will be placed inside the collocator's cage. It is an extension from the floor grounding bar. The cost includes the materials and labor associated with placing the cable and cage grounding bar in the caged area. (Refer to Collocation Drawing Nos. 4 and 5 for additional details.)

Overhead Superstructure

Overhead superstructure is required to extend the existing cable racking system in the central office to the collocation area and to a specific collocator's site. The costs include all engineering, labor, and materials costs required to install the system in a Verizon central office. Due to the variability of cable racking from one project to another, the cost is calculated in one-foot increments using the typically utilized 24-inch cable racking.

The engineer's cost includes time for drafting the work order, determining what is needed to provide the racking, ordering all equipment, updating the records, and closing the work order once the job is completed. The Central Office

FPSC Exhibit ____

Page 12 of 235

Equipment Installer's loaded labor rate is based on the COEI's hours per unit time to install cable racking. (Refer to Collocation Drawing Nos. 8 and 9 for additional details.)

Cage Enclosure

This element includes the vendor's cage fencing and gate labor and materials costs incurred to construct the collocator's cage. There are five cage enclosure rate elements based on the size of the cage: 1) 25 to 100 square feet; 2) 101 to 200 square feet; 3) 201 to 300 square feet; 4) 301 to 400; and 5) 401 to 500 square feet.

DC Power Cable

This cost includes the pulling of the power cable from the Battery Distribution Fuse Bay (BDFB) to the collocator's specific location. The collocator may purchase the power cable from Verizon or provide the cable for Verizon to install. Separate power cable rates are available if the cable is purchased from Verizon.

In order to terminate the power cable, a connector tap must be placed on each end of the cable. The termination cost includes the cost of the connector tap and the time to place the tap. The placement of the tap is based on the Central Office Equipment Installer's HPUs. The source of the connector tap cost is found in Verizon's materials records (GTEAMS), which reflect invoiced costs for inventoried items and current price quotes from third party vendors.

The engineering time associated with the provisioning of power is based on Verizon's experience. This activity includes checking power requirements for available power, drafting a work order, ordering equipment and materials, updating records, and closing the work order once the work activity has been completed. One hour of travel time for the COE Installer is included in this cost element. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 2 for additional details.)

Cable Pull

Fiber Cable Pull

The fiber cable pull cost includes four (4) cost elements:

- 1. Engineering the cable pull;
- 2. Placing innerduct within the Verizon CO;
- 3. Pulling the cable; and
- 4. Cable Fire Retardant.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____

Page 13 of 235

The engineering cost for the cable pull element includes the time spent by the Outside Plant Engineer to complete the project. The engineer is responsible for checking and assigning facilities, writing and issuing a work order, directing the work activity, recording updates, processing invoices, and closing the work order at the end of the project.

The cost element for placing innerduct includes the cost to run the innerduct, in which the fiber cable is placed, from the cable vault to the collocator's arrangement. This cost is developed based on Verizon's internal CO Equipment Installer's labor rate and the activity time required to perform the task.

The cost element for pulling the cable captures the cost of pulling the collocator's fiber cable into Verizon's CO vault and through the innerduct to the collocator's area. The rate is based on each foot of cable pulled. In a collocation arrangement, it is the collocator's responsibility to run its cable from its network to the first manhole outside the designated Verizon central office. It is also the collocator's responsibility to provide additional cable for the distance between the manhole and the collocator's cage. Verizon will pull the cable from the manhole to the collocator's cage inside the central office. If there is no manhole outside of the central office, Verizon will determine a point to which the collocator will need to provide the cable to. Verizon will be responsible for pulling the cable from that point to the collocator's cage.

The time estimates for pulling cable are based on Verizon's Single Source Provider (SSP) rates. Because it is the collocator's responsibility to provide the cable, the cost represents only the labor to pull the cable, the innerduct cost, and the placement of the cable. (Refer to the Collocation Drawing No. 11 for additional details.)

Cable fire retardant activity is associated with filling the space around cables with non-flammable material. This activity is required when DC power cable or transmission cable is run between floors or through a wall. The retardant prevents fire from spreading from one room or floor to another. The CO Equipment Installers must first remove the existing cable fire retardant. Once the cable has been pulled through the wall or between floors, the cable fire retardant material must be placed back in and over the hole. The number of hours assigned to perform this task does not vary, regardless of the type of cable or where the hole is drilled.

The cost for cable fire retardant is calculated on the average number of hours required by CO Equipment Installers to secure the holes between rooms with fire

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____

Page 14 of 235

retardant material. This amount is multiplied by the loaded labor rate of the CO Equipment Installers. The labor rates are Verizon's Loaded Labor Rates for the state this cost study represents. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 8 for additional details.)

Metallic Cable Pull

The metallic cable pull applies only to adjacent collocation. The cost is incurred for provisioning the facilities from the cable vault, out of the central office, and into the adjacent building. The collocator will provide sufficient cable into the cable vault where a splice will be made to connect it to Verizon 's central office cable. The central office cable (stub) is connected to a protector that will be mounted to the vertical side of the frame. This is required to provide protection to the central office from stray voltage that may be induced on metallic cable.

The pull costs are based on SSP rates for the cable pull and are available in two cable sizes. The rates are based on the diameter size of the cable-- less than or greater than 1.5 inches in diameter.

The Outside Plant Engineer costs include activities to engineer the pull, assign the conduits, estimate lengths, order material, write a work order, arrange for the pull, update records, and close the work order upon completion of the project.

Separate cable fire retardant activities will be required if the cables pass through floors or walls within the central office. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 12 for additional details.)

Cable Splice

Fiber Cable Splice

This element is applied if the collocator requests Verizon to splice the fiber cable pulled into the central office. The splice may take place in the cable vault or in the collocator's cage. The costs are based on the SSP rates for splicing fiber cable only. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 11 for additional details.)

Metallic Cable Splice

This cost is applied if the collocator requests Verizon to splice cable. The rate is based on the SSP rates for each state.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 15 of 235

Metallic Cable splicing is based on the number of pairs in the cable that require splicing. Two options are available--200 pair or less and greater than 200 pair. The rate is offered on a per pair basis.

When metallic cable is introduced into the central office, it must be connected to a protector that is mounted on the vertical side of the main distribution frame. Cables from the protector (stub) are extended to the cable vault and are spliced to the outside plant cable.

This labor element recovers the cost for an Outside Plant Engineer to engineer the splicing of the cable and includes writing a work order, providing instructions for the splicing, and updating the records. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 12 for additional details.)

Facility Pull & Terminations

A Facility Pull includes the labor cost of running the interconnection wire from the collocation cage to the block or panel. A separate termination cost is developed for each type of cable: DS0, DS1, or DS3. (Refer to Collocation Drawings No. 1, No. 11 and No. 12 for additional details.)

The length of the wire pull varies among central offices based on the relative proximity of the collocation cage to Verizon's point of termination and the type of interconnection (DS0, DS1, or DS3) requested by the collocator. Verizon's activity-based time estimates are used to determine the time involved in pulling and terminating these cables. Cables supplied by the collocator must be pre-assembled, connectorized cables. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 13 for additional details.)

If Verizon must place a connector on the coaxial cable (DS3), the termination cost is greatly increased. The labor time for pulling the lines are obtained from the CO Equipment Installation HPU listing. The cost of pulling each type of cable is provided in one-foot increments.

The final labor component of the facility pull is the engineering cost of the facility cable pull. The consolidated engineering cost is based on the average number of hours required by Verizon central office engineers to develop all facility pulls, draw the plans, write the work orders, order any necessary equipment, perform record updates, and close the work order once the project is completed.

Page 16 of 235 All installation and engineering hours are multiplied by the corresponding loaded labor rate. Verizon's actual labor and overhead costs are the source of the labor rates used.

Relay Rack Installation

A collocator may purchase the relay rack, engineering, and installation from Verizon. The relay rack costs are derived from Verizon's GTEAMS system and includes the costs of any miscellaneous hardware. The engineering costs for the placement of the relay rack is an engineering SME estimate from the Network Design group responsible for engineering this type of equipment. The source of the installation time is found in the COEI HPU table. One hour of travel time is included for the installer. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 6 for additional details.)

Additionally, a 10-position fuse panel is available and may be installed in the relay rack on request.

All installation and engineering hours are multiplied by the corresponding loaded labor rate. Verizon's actual labor and overhead costs are the source of labor rates.

Cabinet Installation

Cabinet installation is available on request. Verizon will provide an equipment cabinet as well as the engineering and installation of the cabinet. The telecommunications cabinet is the standard cabinet used by Verizon and the cost is from GTEAMS. Materials loadings are also applied to develop the total materials cost.

Engineering costs are provided by SMEs responsible for engineering this type of equipment. The installation hours used are Verizon's own central office Equipment Installer's time needed to install this type of equipment. The installer's time includes the hours spent to inventory the required equipment, read the engineered prints, and install the cabinet per Verizon's practices for cabinet placement. Two employees are required to assure a safe and proper installation. The cabinet is a bulky item and must be placed in an exact spot. Two hours of travel time (one hour per employee) are included for this activity.

Page 17 of 235

All installation and engineering hours are multiplied by the corresponding loaded labor rate. Verizon's actual labor and overhead costs are the source of the labor rates.

Virtual Equipment

In a virtual collocation arrangement, the collocator provides the equipment and Verizon personnel install it in the central office. This study develops three nonrecurring costs, which are specific to the Virtual Collocation arrangement:

- Virtual Equipment Engineering and Installation;
- Virtual Software Upgrades; and
- Virtual Card Installation.

Virtual Equipment Installation

This cost element includes the time incurred by Central Office Equipment Installers to install the collocator's equipment and the CO Equipment Engineer's time spent engineering the project. If the collocator's equipment is not Verizon standard, the collocator will be responsible for training Verizon's central office personnel in the operation of their equipment. The training costs will be recovered as an ICB.

There are several equipment engineering and installation cost elements, depending on the type of equipment the collocator provides to Verizon. The two basic components are engineering and installation, as described below:

The Central Office Equipment Engineer is responsible for the technical planning and engineering of the ALEC order. The engineer must understand the type of equipment the collocator provides Verizon in order to install it properly and determine if any special issues arise (e.g., whether it is necessary for the collocator to provide equipment training for the installers). The Central Office Equipment Engineer must also identify and resolve any issues associated with interconnecting the virtual equipment to Verizon's power facilities and network. Finally, it is the engineer's responsibility to identify and order any minor materials needed to install the equipment.

The CO Equipment Installer is responsible for the actual placement of the equipment in Verizon's central office. First, the installer must inventory the equipment and materials to ensure that tools and materials needed to install the equipment are available. Once the materials are inventoried, the equipment must be mounted in the relay rack. After mounting, the CO Equipment Installer

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 18 of 235

connects the signal cables to the back of the unit and installs the cards inside the unit. The cost of card installation includes placing the cards in the relay rack and configuring the card software. After the equipment is completely installed and the DC power and signal cables have been run (separate cost elements in the study), the technician will test the collocator's equipment to make sure it is working properly.

A weighted average cost per quarter rack is calculated based on:

- The frequency of each type of equipment collocated; and
- The average number of base units that can fit into a standard Verizon relay rack.

Virtual Software Upgrades

Upon a collocator's request, Verizon will install software upgrades on virtually collocated equipment. The virtual software update cost element includes the time incurred by the CO Equipment Installer to install software upgrades on a per upgrade, per base unit basis. A weighted average cost per software upgrade, per base unit is calculated based on the frequency of each type of equipment collocated.

Virtual Card Installation

A collocator may request the installation or replacement of a card within a base unit. The virtual module engineering and installation cost element includes the time the central office Equipment Engineer spends engineering the installation and the CO Equipment Installers spend installing the card. Engineering time includes such tasks as:

- Determining the location of the base unit where the card is to be installed;
- Determining the appropriate cables, cable lengths and connections;
- · Ordering materials required; and
- Creating and closing the work order.

A weighted average cost per card installed is calculated based on the frequency of each type of equipment collocated.

Virtual Equipment Access Request

A collocator may submit a Virtual Equipment Access Request. Verizon will allow an approved contractor to access the specified Central Offices to manually Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit ______ Page 19 of 235 inventory the collocators' equipment. If the collocator requires identifying relay rack/bay numbers to direct the contractor to the proper relay racks/bays, Verizon will provide this information for a separate charge.

Miscellaneous Services

Engineering/Major Augment Fee (Microwave Only)

The Engineering/Major Augment Fee (Microwave Only) applies when an existing Caged and Cageless collocation arrangement is augmented with newly installed microwave antennae and other exterior facilities. This charge recovers the costs of the initial walkthrough to determine if there is sufficient space for the project, where the microwave antennae and other exterior facilities would best be located, what building modifications are necessary, if any, and if sufficient support facilities exist on the premises to accommodate the microwave antennae and other exterior facilities for the Building Services Engineer to coordinate the entire project.

Facility Pull (Microwave Only)

The Facility Pull (Microwave Only) element is applied per linear foot and recovers the labor cost of pulling transmission cable from the microwave antennae and other exterior facilities on the rooftop to the transmission equipment in the collocation cage or relay rack.

BITS Synchronized Timing

The non-recurring costs associated with the installation of an access port are based on the time and material required to place shielded cable from the port to the collocator's equipment. Labor time is based on the Central Office Equipment Installer's Hours per Unit and the loaded labor rate for that installer. The engineering costs are based on the engineer's time to make port equipment assignments, create a work order, and update the records when the work order has been completed.

Premise Space Report

At the request of a collocator, Verizon will perform an analysis for caged or cageless types of collocation for a specific central office. The detailed report will provide the requesting collocator with the available collocation space within the specific central office. It also includes information on the existing occupied space

Page 20 of 235

and future requirements for space within the central office. The premise space report fee is assessed on a per request, per central office basis. This report is not required prior to the submission of a collocation application.

Cable Costs

GTEAMS is the source of costs for facility, power and ground cables. Materials loadings, which include freight, sales tax, and supply provisioning, are also included in the cable costs. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 18 for additional details.)

Facility Cables

The facility cable cost is applied when an ALEC elects to purchase cables from Verizon rather than providing its own cables. Facility cables are connectorized cables used for plugging into the terminal connecting equipment or blocks. The cables are specific in length and pair size.

The cost for DS3 coaxial cable is based on the GTEAMS cost per linear foot and the materials loadings applied.

The cost for shielded cable (orange jacket) is based on GTEAMS cost per linear foot and materials loadings. Shielded cable is used when a shield is required to eliminate interference on the cables. This type of cable is used when a BITS port is requested.

Power Cables

Power cables are flexible power wire cables that are used in the provisioning of power from the Battery Distribution Fuse Bay to the collocator's individual cage, relay rack, or cabinet location. The cost per linear foot is found in GTEAMS, with the appropriate loadings applied. Power cables are also used, in certain applications, as a ground cable. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 18 for additional details.)

Ground Cables

A ground cable is a #6 American Wire Gauge (AWG) ground wire (cageless application) that is used in the grounding of the relay rack or cabinet to the floor ground bar. The source of the cost per linear foot is the GTEAMS database. Appropriate materials loadings are applied.

Fiber Optic Patchcord - 24-Fiber (Connectorized) Cable

The materials cost per linear foot of the fiber optic patch cord cable includes twenty-four fibers per patch cord. Each of the twenty-four fibers has a fiber connector on each end. GTEAMS is the source of the materials cost.

The collocator is responsible for providing the Fiber Optic Patch Cord, in the appropriate length, from the collocator's equipment to Verizon's collocator-designated fiber distribution panel. The collocator has the option of purchasing the fiber patch cord from Verizon.

Fiber Optic Patchcord

The Fiber Optic Patchcord is available to collocated customers who require fiber access to unbundled network elements. The collocation cost study includes the development of the associated non-recurring costs for the fiber optic patch cord between the collocator's cage, cageless, or virtual arrangement and Verizon's collocator-designated fiber distribution panel. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 20 for additional details.)

The following costs are developed:

- Labor to place the fiber optic patch cord in a fiber duct system from the physical or virtual collocation arrangement to Verizon's designated collocation fiber distribution panel; and
- Labor to terminate the fiber optic patch cord at Verizon's collocator designated fiber distribution panel.

Engineering Costs

This element represents the cost to engineer the facility termination. The source of the loaded labor rates is the Loaded Labor Rate Tables provided by the Verizon finance group. Hours required to perform the task are SME estimates. The cost calculation is total hours multiplied by the appropriate loaded labor rates.

Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull

This element identifies the cost of the labor to pull the fiber optic patchcord from the collocation cage or the cageless arrangement to Verizon's collocator

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit ______ Page 22 of 235 designated fiber distribution panel. The cost is developed on a cost per linear foot basis and includes the COEI HPU.

Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination

The termination of the patch cord is the connection of the patchcord to the fiber distribution panel. The time to perform this activity is based on the COEI HPU.

Travel Time

Travel time is the time required for a Central Office Equipment Installer to travel to the central office to perform activities requested by the collocator. The travel time is one hour and based on the COEI HPU.

Monthly Recurring Cost Study Elements

Introduction

This section describes Verizon's collocation process and the cost methodologies used to develop monthly recurring costs. The summary of these costs is found in Section 1. The workpapers are found in Section 2.

Verizon personnel documented the processes based on observations and interviews with Verizon subject matter experts. Consistent with the long-run time horizon of the study, the cost development of these processes has been adjusted to reflect any known and measurable changes in Verizon's collocation policies or changes in technology.

The cost elements and the cost methodologies are described below. The cost elements may be applied to any of the seven types of collocation: Single Cage, Shared Cage, Sublease Cage, Cageless, Virtual, Microwave, and Adjacent On-Site. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 1 for additional details.)

Floor Space

The cost to provide environmentally conditioned floor space is based on the average cost per square foot of the central offices included in the study. It includes an amount for shared square feet for the common areas of the central office. Environmentally conditioned space has the proper humidity and temperature controls to house telecommunications equipment. Only costs that relate directly to land and building space are included in the cost studies.

Floor space cost is determined by examining the building investment, square footage, and monthly maintenance/utility expenses of a selected sample of central offices. The Verizon central offices examined are varied by technology and size. Land costs are based on their original investment value.

The selected central offices are used to calculate an average cost per square foot. Each central office is examined with reference to the original building investment, relative to the date of investment. Other incremental investments incurred to date are also analyzed. The investment data are obtained from Verizon's Property Operation's Asset Management Property System (AMPS) database. The original investments are calculated to their present values using the R.S. Means Index Factor. This index is used to convert national average building costs in the past to an approximate building cost in today's dollars. The

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 24 of 235

total building investment's present value for each central office is divided by the total square footage of the central office to determine the square foot investment. Original land investment costs are used for the same central offices because a present value of land index is not available. Land values are calculated on a square foot basis and added to the square foot building values.

In order to annualize the investment for each central office, the land and building investment amounts are multiplied by the land and building's annual cost factors (ACF). The factors are obtained from Verizon Finance department's calculations. The building investment is adjusted for major Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) costs associated with providing HVAC for the building shell. HVAC costs associated with maintaining the appropriate environment for telecommunications equipment are included as a separate cost element "Environmental Conditioning."

The source of the monthly maintenance and utility expenses for each central office is the year-end expense reports obtained from the File Manager Database. The compiled reports summarize expenses in the following categories: Building Maintenance, Recurring Contract Services, Janitorial, and Utilities. The electric expense portion of the Utility Expense is excluded because this cost is calculated separately in the DC Power Utility cost element. The maintenance and remaining utility expenses are combined to arrive at a total maintenance and utility expense for each central office. The expenses are divided by the square footage of the central office to develop the monthly maintenance and utility cost per square foot.

The monthly recurring cost for floor space, per central office is determined by combining the annualized investment cost per square foot and the maintenance and utility expense per square foot for each central office, averaging the annual cost of the central offices, and dividing by twelve (months per year).

The cost per square foot of each of the central offices is analyzed in order to exclude any outlier costs. The mean and standard deviation of the costs are calculated and any cost per square foot that falls outside two standard deviations from the mean are excluded as outliers. Finally, the average cost is calculated (excluding the outliers).

In this study, the average cost per square foot for floor space is used to develop the costs for collocation that require floor space.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1

FPSC Exhibit ____

Page 25 of 235

A shared access cost is added to the cost per square foot for the use of hallways, rest rooms, break rooms, and staging areas, if appropriate. The shared access area is calculated using actual building prints for sixteen central offices from various Verizon states. The following steps are used to calculate the shared access cost:

Step 1. Estimates of the square footage for the hallway, rest room, break room, and staging area in each of the sixteen central offices are totaled together to calculate the shared access area;

Step 2. The shared access area is divided by the total square footage of the sixteen buildings to calculate a shared access percentage;

Step 3. The shared access percentage is multiplied by the cost per square foot of the central office floor space resulting in a square foot cost for the shared access area;

Step 4. The square foot cost of the shared access area is added to the cost per square foot of the central office floor space resulting in an annual cost per square foot of floor space; and

Step 5. The annual cost per square foot of floor space is divided by twelve to calculate the cost per square foot, per month.

Shared access space is available for all collocators and Verizon personnel to gain access to central office equipment.

Floor Space for Relay Racks

In cageless collocation, the square footage needed for the placement of the relay rack is calculated as follows: The standard rack is 24 15/16 inches wide with 15 inch guard rails on each side. The space in front and in back of the relay rack must be kept open in order to access equipment placed in the rack. The aisles are estimated to be 36 inches wide. Thus, the width of the aisles both in front of and behind the relay rack is 18 inches. The depth of the space is estimated to be:

15 inches for the equipment (guard rail to guard rail);

18 inches in the front of the rack for aisle space; and

18 inches in the rear of the rack for aisle space.

The total is fifty-one (51) inches in depth. The width of the rack is $24 \ 15/16$ inches.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 26 of 235

These dimensions are used to determine the total square footage occupied by a relay rack. The total is divided by the width footage of the relay rack to provide a square footage per linear foot. Collocators are able to request space on a linear foot basis based on the number and size of the relay racks installed. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 6 for additional details.)

Floor Space for Cabinet

For cageless collocation, the collocator may choose to place a telecommunications cabinet in the collocation area to house its telecommunications equipment. Verizon personnel used the standard sized cabinet their own equipment is housed in to estimate the floor space for the cabinet. The dimensions of the cabinet are 29 inches by 33 inches. An aisle must be available in the front and rear of the cabinet, as a passageway and work area. The normal width of an aisle is 36 inches. Again, technicians may work on either side of the aisle, so the aisle width is divided by two.

The following dimensions are used in the calculation of floor space for the cabinet:

29 inch width;33 inch depth;18 inches for the front aisle; and18 inches for the rear aisle.

The square footage is translated to a linear foot basis. The collocator may request linear footage based on the size or number of cabinets it places in the cageless collocation area. If the cabinet requires side ventilation, the floor space can be adjusted to accommodate the additional linear footage needed. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 7 for additional details.)

Cable Space

Cable space is the materials cost that accounts for the occupation of the cable within the manhole/conduit system. All materials costs are obtained from the GTEAMS database used to generate actual costs. Labor costs are calculated by multiplying time estimates from the Broadgauge unit's file by the appropriate Verizon loaded labor rate. Rates from the SSP file are used in determining the costs associated with activities that vendors may provide. The overall cost is determined by calculating the manhole, conduit materials and installation costs for the cable space. The manhole materials costs are calculated from the original

cost of a manhole, calculated as a cost per conduit and a cost per subduct. This calculation estimates three (3) subducts per conduit.

Manhole installation costs are calculated using the average time and labor rate required to install the manhole. Also included are the costs per conduit, per subduct labor, and per core drilling, resulting in the total manhole installation cost per conduit and per subduct.

The conduit material cost is calculated on a cost per foot, per duct basis. The total cost is calculated on a per subduct basis. The distance from the manhole to the central office can differ greatly between central offices. Therefore, the materials cost for the conduit and subduct is based on a cost per foot.

Conduit installation costs are determined by including the costs for trenching, concrete, and restoration costs per conduit, on a per foot basis. These costs are obtained from current SSP rates for each state. A typical installation of conduit is used to generate this cost and is calculated on a per subduct basis.

A materials loading factor is applied to the cable space materials cost in order to account for other relevant costs. The source of the factor is Verizon's Fact Finder System. Materials loading factors include costs for sales tax, supply provisioning, and other minor materials costs. The materials loadings are added to the cable space materials and labor costs to arrive at a total cable space cost. The Annual Cost Factor (ACF) is applied to the total cost in order to calculate the annual recurring cost for cable space. The annual recurring cost is divided by twelve to calculate the monthly cost. (Refer to Collocation Drawing Nos. 11 and No. 12 for additional details.)

DC Power Facility

DC Power Facility is the materials and installation cost to provide DC power to the collocator's area. Costs include power cable to extend power from the power plant to the collocator's area, fuse panels, relay racks, distribution bays, and a portion of the existing power plant. The power plant consists of batteries, rectifiers, main fuse panels, electrical connections, and backup generators to the main power source.

Central office power plant costs are calculated using current estimates for power plant equipment investments for CO base units by line size multiplied by the power installation factor. The individual state exchanges are identified by line size and used as weighted percentages to the line size in the power plant

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____

Page 28 of 235

calculation. This calculation is used to determine the cost of the equipment and labor on a per amp basis. The rate is specific to each state.

Power Cable refers to the cable that is needed to extend power from the main power distribution panel to a battery distribution fuse bay in the collocation area. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 2 and No. 3 for additional details.)

The cost of pulling the power cable is based on the central office equipment investment, multiplied by the power installation factor, and an estimated footage of 125 feet. Cost of the connector taps and a 750-mcm power cable are found in Verizon's GTEAMS system and are used to calculate the power cable costs. Each cable requires a connector tap on each end for termination. These costs are divided by the engineering capacity of the BDFB that the power cable feeds (480 amps).

The cost of a battery distribution fuse bay is based on a RELTEC model 1293B2 equipped for 600 amps. The cost includes the relay rack, common equipment, metering panels, and fuse panels. This model is provisioned for both "A" and "B" power feeds. The costs are calculated on a cost per amp based on the engineering maximum capacity (80%) of the BDFB (480 amps). The BDFB equipment investment per amp is then multiplied by the power installation factor to come up with a total installed investment cost for a BDFB on a per amp basis. An ACF is then applied to calculate an annual cost and divided by twelve for the monthly recurring cost.

When provisioning power, the distance from the main power source is a critical measurement due to power loss incurred in the cables. In some cases an ICB-Core Drill may be required to reach the collocation area via the best and shortest route.

In addition, the cable fire retardant cost element will apply for each core drill made through a wall or floor.

DC Power Utility

The DC Power Utility represents the monthly utility expense to power the termination equipment. This cost is determined by estimating a set amperage rating of equipment and a voltage rating of equipment used by collocators. By multiplying the amp rating by the volt rating and dividing by 1000, a total equipment power requirement is calculated.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 29 of 235

Power engineers used a Lorain model V200D50 Rectifier in calculating the inputoutput ratios and efficiency factors for a current power facility. The power output voltage is calculated using the type of rectifier that would be purchased by Verizon today rather than using equipment found in an existing Verizon central office. This has the effect of lowering the ratio of input to output power and reducing the overall cost of this element.

The cost of commercial electricity is determined from actual electricity costs and kilowatt-hours used in Verizon's facilities throughout 2001 and is state-specific. The hourly cost to power the equipment is calculated by multiplying the cost of commercial electricity by the equipment power requirement. The hourly cost is multiplied by the efficiency and heat loss factor (ratio of input power to output power) in determining the monthly recurring cost for DC power utility.

Facility Termination

A Facility Termination includes the installation and materials costs of the Main Distribution Frame (MDF), a 100 pair termination block, and the DSX facility termination panel. Facility termination can be a DS0, DS1, or DS3. A separate cost is developed for each termination. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 15 for additional details.)

This cost is determined by calculating the total materials and installation cost for establishing a DS0 (100 pair), DS1 (28 pair), or DS3 coaxial interconnection. It includes the costs of the cross connect panels and termination blocks, and a space occupation cost of those blocks and panels.

For each type of interconnection, a materials cost is established. All materials costs are obtained from GTEAMS. For the DS0 interconnection, the cost of a 100 pair termination block is used. Additionally, the cost of the MDF is calculated on a 100 pair, DS0 basis. The study includes DS0s only up to the point of their termination on the MDF and does not include the cross connections to Verizon's unbundled network elements or services. Therefore, only one half of the cost of the MDF is included in Verizon's collocation study.

The DS1 interconnection cost is a 56 circuit DSX panel, calculated on a cost per circuit. The panel is fully utilized when deploying four cables, each with 28 pairs (2 Transmitting and 2 Receiving). The costs used for a DS3 includes a 20 circuit DSX chassis (calculated on a per circuit basis) and a DS3 module. The panel is fully utilized when deploying all 20 modules.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 30 of 235

The installation cost for establishing facility termination includes both engineering and installation activities. Verizon's digital circuit installation factor is multiplied by the materials investment amount to calculate the total installed investment amount. Annual cost factors are applied to the total installed investment for each type of facility termination to annualize the cost. The annual cost is divided by twelve to calculate the monthly recurring cost.

Building Modification Costs

Security Access

Security Access provides Verizon the ability to install locks on Verizon's existing equipment and file cabinets. The costs are based on estimates from contractors who perform this type of activity. The placement of locking hasps or bars are based on 20 cabinets per central office. The cost for providing a chain type (bicycle) lock is also used for those pieces of equipment that can be locked in a shelf area.

Card Reader

For physical collocation arrangements, it may be necessary to install a card reader/controller, or a card reader to provide the collocator with secured access to the central office facility. These costs are presented on an equipment type basis. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 10 for additional details.)

Site Modification

Site Preparation

The Site Preparation element represents the costs to prepare the collocation space for collocation. The cost to clean up any associated debris caused by the site preparation is also included.

Dust Partition

The dust partition element comprises the cost to place a temporary dust curtain around the construction area. The curtain protects the existing equipment from dust and debris produced during construction projects.

HVAC - Minor (Ventilation Ducts)

The ventilation ducts element includes the cost of making minor duct modifications. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 16 for additional details.)

Electrical

Lighting

The lighting element includes the cost of installing a single four-foot long electrical light, materials, and labor. A manual switch or a motion detector can control the light.

Electrical Outlet

The electrical outlet cost includes the materials and labor to install a single courtesy AC electrical outlet inside a collocator's access area.

Floor Grounding Bar

The floor grounding bar is located in the collocation area and is used to provide ground potential to each collocator. The floor grounding bar is grounded to the central office's grounding source. The cost includes all materials and labor required to pull a cable from the main ground source to the collocation area. PVC conduit is used to enclose the ground wire. (Refer to Collocation Drawing Nos. 4 and 5 for additional details.)

Environmental Conditioning

Environment conditioning includes the costs necessary to provide conditioned space within the central office where the collocator's equipment will be placed.

Cable Vault Splice Elements

Fiber Cable Vault Splice

The fiber cable vault splice closure is available when a fiber splice is performed inside the cable vault. The closures are based on the size of the fiber cable being spliced. One splice closure can hold 48 fibers and the other up to 96 fibers. The closure costs are found in Verizon's GTEAMS system and are the same type of

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1

FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 32 of 235

closures currently used by Verizon personnel. Materials loadings and an ACF are added to the materials cost. The total cost is divided by twelve to calculate the cost per month. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 11 for additional details.)

Metallic Cable Vault Splice

The Metallic Cable Vault Splice closure is used to splice metallic cable inside the cable vault. A splice is required when metallic cable is provisioned between the Verizon CO and an adjacent collocation arrangement. The outside plant cable is spliced to the central office cable and protection is placed on the vertical side of the main distribution frame. Protection is required to ensure that stray voltage does not enter the central office via the metallic cable.

The cost is based on a Cook type C-388 connector which Verizon personnel currently install on Verizon's own equipment. The protector modules transmit analog or digital signals. The cost for this equipment is found in GTEAMS. The space the connector occupies on the main distribution frame is calculated on a per 100 pair basis. It is calculated by summing the cost of the frame, the associated labor and the number of metallic cable pairs terminated on the vertical side of the frame.

Materials loadings are calculated for the materials used and an ACF is applied to develop the total annual cost. The annual cost is divided by twelve to calculate the cost per month.

Various cable costs are calculated for the different sized cables that may be utilized in the central office by a collocator. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 12 for additional details.)

Cable Vault Space

The cable vault space is the area that a collocator's cable occupies inside the central office vault. Costs are based on the diameter of the collocator's cable. The diameters of the various cables are obtained from the manufacturer's specifications for the pair size of metallic cable used. For fiber cable, the outside diameter of the subduct is used to determine the cable vault space needed.

First, the cost of a cable vault space is determined. Second, the area within the vault that the cable occupies is estimated using the size of the cable. Third, the

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit ______ Page 33 of 235 vault and cable occupancy is calculated on a cubic foot basis. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 14 for additional details.)

Cable Rack Shared Space

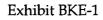
The cable rack shared space element comprises the area a collocator's cable will occupy when connected from the central office superstructure to the MDF or DSX panel or from collocator to collocator. The Network Design engineering group estimated the quantity of cables that could be placed on a 24-inch cable rack. The diameter of the central office cable is used to determine the amount of space occupied by the cable on a foot of cable rack. The DS0 and DSX cable space occupied are calculated based on the diameter of the cables. The outside diameter of the innerduct is used to calculate fiber cable. This cost is calculated as a monthly rate and based on the total length of the cable. (Refer to Collocation Drawing Nos. 9 and 14 for additional details.)

Virtual Frame

The virtual frame element includes the cost to provide shelving space for a virtual collocator's equipment. The cost includes the frame, materials, and labor costs of installing the frame for the shelf space that the collocator's equipment will occupy within the relay rack. All costs are calculated on a per shelf basis.

The cost is obtained by calculating the materials and labor expenses associated with the virtual frame. Only the materials cost of the frame, using GTEAMS as the source, is included. Additionally, the labor used to engineer, install, and ground the frame is added.

The amount of space occupied by the virtual collocator may vary greatly between sites. Therefore, Verizon offers the frame space cost on a per shelf basis. Verizon estimated 8 feet as the average height of a frame and 24 inches as its width. Depth is considered to be 15 inches. Additionally, the required 36 inches in front of and behind the frame is used as the dedicated space for equipment access. It is assumed that other frames will share some of the space in front and behind the virtual collocators. Thus, Verizon reduced the dedicated space to 18 inches in front of and another 18 inches behind the equipment. The costs associated with the virtual frame include the materials cost of the frame, installation, grounding, and the square footage occupied by the frame. The cost per square foot is obtained from the floor space element calculation.



Virtual Maintenance

The virtual maintenance cost for powered equipment includes:

- Routine maintenance;
- Trouble maintenance; and
- Floor space occupied by the frame in which the collocators' equipment resides.

Routine maintenance recommended by the equipment manufacturer includes cleaning fans, performing visual checks, and testing cards.

Trouble maintenance includes the labor hours that the central office technician will require to resolve trouble tickets, restore the circuit and/or replace cards from the collocator's inventory.

Time estimates for individual tasks are provided by subject matter experts' estimates, including conversations with the central office technicians. All loaded labor rates used are Verizon's actual labor and overhead rates.

A weighted average cost per quarter rack is calculated based on:

- The frequency that each type of equipment is estimated to be collocated; and
- The average number of base units that fit into a standard Verizon relay rack.

Microwave Collocation

Verizon offers one microwave specific monthly recurring element:

The Microwave Rooftop Space element is the cost per square foot to provide rooftop space to the ALEC for microwave antennae and other exterior facilities. Only costs that relate directly to the land and building space are included.

Miscellaneous Services

BITS Timing

Building Integrated Timing Supply (BITS) is a central office timing system that provides a common source for the frequency and phase synchronization necessary in any digital transmission network. BITS clocks are used to provide timing and synchronization information to the equipment elements for a digital

Page 35 of 235

transmission system or network. The clocks are embedded within switching or transport equipment or in stand-alone synchronization equipment such as Timing Signal Generators (TSG) or Primary Reference Sources (PRS). The BITS timing system is simple to administer and trouble-shoot a network of clocks for known quality and performance characteristics. The BITS system ensures that network synchronization, if correctly installed, provides the necessary level of performance demanded by a growing digital network.

The BITS concept requires that all digital equipment in a physical structure receive timing from the BITS/TSG clock. This clock is the most accurate and stable clock in the structure and the only clock that receives timing from another PRS office. The BITS clock receives primary (A) and secondary (B) timing references from another office of higher or stratum levels. These timing references must be and are traceable to a PRS. The primary timing reference serves as the active timing reference; the secondary timing reference is the alternate timing reference if the active reference fails.

The cost is determined by calculating the total material and installation costs of establishing BITS within a central office. It includes the common control equipment and associated port cards. Port cards are available for DS1 or Composite Clock (CC) signal delivery. Because the system is installed with 100 ports for connectivity, the cost is developed as a cost per port. ACFs are applied to the total investment, resulting in an annual cost. The annual cost is divided by twelve to calculate the cost per month, per port.

The standard Verizon BITS unit, Telcom Solution 's DCD-519/2E, is used to determine equipment and installation costs. It comes equipped with a GPS system. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 17 for additional details.)

Fiber Optic Patch Cord

The fiber optic patch cord is available to collocated customers who require fiber access to Verizon's unbundled network elements. This section of the collocation cost study presents the development of the recurring costs of the fiber optic patch cord between the collocator's cage, cageless or virtual arrangement and the Verizon fiber distribution panel designated for collocators. (Refer to Collocation Drawing No. 20 for details.)

The following costs are developed:

 The materials costs of the fiber distribution panel on a per port basis; and

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit ____

Page 36 of 235

• The cost of the fiber duct system calculated on a per foot basis, which is used to determine an occupancy factor.

Chassis, Relay Rack and Floor Space

This element includes the cost of the materials, labor, and floor space for the framework used to mount the fiber distribution panel designated for collocators. The cost is based on a "cost per connector" basis.

Materials

The materials costs for the fiber distribution panel chassis and the optical crossconnect modules are found in GTEAMS. The fiber distribution panel can house 12 modules and each module has six ports. The chassis cost is divided by 12 modules per chassis to derive a chassis and module cost. The cost per port is calculated by dividing the chassis and module cost by six, the number of ports required.

The materials cost for the relay rack is also found in GTEAMS. The average relay rack has the capacity of mounting seven optical cross-connect chassis or fiber distribution panels. The cost of the relay rack is divided by the number of chassis per rack and the number of modules per chassis to calculate the "subtotal relay rack cost per module." The "total material cost" is the sum of the "subtotal chassis and module cost" and the "subtotal relay rack cost per module cost."

Floor Space

The "floor space cost per relay rack" is calculated by multiplying the relay rack floor space cost per linear foot by the width of the relay rack. The cost of the "floor space per relay rack" is divided by the number of chassis per rack and the number of modules per chassis to calculate the "subtotal floor space cost per relay rack per module." Each module has six connectors. The "subtotal floor space cost per relay rack, per module" is divided by six connectors, resulting in the "floor space cost per connector."

Installation

The total installation cost is calculated by multiplying the "total materials cost" per connector to the digital circuit installation factor.

Page 37 of 235

The "monthly cost per connector" is finalized by combining the materials, installation, and floor space costs. This number is then multiplied by the appropriate ACF to derive the total annual cost. Dividing the total annual cost by 12 and adding the "floor space cost per connector" results in the monthly cost.

Fiber Guide Duct System

The fiber guide duct system element includes the materials, engineering, and installation costs for the fiber guide duct system. The system is used to protect, support, and route the fiber patch cord between the collocator's equipment and Verizon's designated collocators fiber distribution panel. The rate is offered on a "per foot" basis.

Materials

To determine the average cost per foot of the fiber guide duct system, 100 linear feet of duct is used. The components required to construct a 100 linear foot duct system is developed from GTEAMS costs. The total cost for a 100-foot duct system is divided by 100 linear feet to develop a cost per foot.

Installation

Subject matter experts provide the estimated hours for the central office equipment engineer and the equipment installer. The individual installation costs are calculated by multiplying the digital circuit installation factor by the equipment investment.

Total Investment

Total investment is the sum of the equipment material and the installation costs. A duct system has a capacity of 250 patch cords. The total investment (materials plus installation) is divided by 250 patch cords to derive an occupancy cost per fiber optic patch cord. This number is multiplied by the appropriate ACF to derive the total annual cost. The monthly cost is calculated by dividing the total annual cost by 12.



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Rate Summary

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 38 of 235

MRC FIXED ALLOCATOR:

	Rate Element	NRC/MRC	Increment	Rate	Source	Page #
	Caged, Cageless, Shared, Subleased & Virtual NRC Rate Elemen	ts				
1	Engineering/Major Augment - Caged/Cageless	NRC	per occurrence	\$ 1,380.25	Engineering - Major Aug-PS	90
2	Minor Augment	NRC	per occurrence	\$ 256.69	Engineering - Minor Aug-PS	91
3	Access Card Administration	NRC	per card	\$ 31.64	Access Card Admin-PS	94
4	Cage Enclosure 25-100 SF	NRC	per cage	\$ 4,352.70	Cage Enclosure 1-PS	96
5	Cage Enclosure 101-200 SF	NRC	per cage	\$ 5,645.40	Cage Enclosure 2-PS	97
6	Cage Enclosure 201-300 SF	NRC	per cage	\$ 6,938.10	Cage Enclosure 3-PS	98
7	Cage Enclosure 301-400 SF	NRC	per cage	\$ 8,239.14	Cage Enclosure 4-PS	99
8	Cage Enclosure 401-500 SF	NRC	per cage	\$ 9,531.84	Cage Enclosure 5-PS	100
9	Cage Enclosure Augment	NRC	per square foot	\$ 11.81	Cage Enclosure 6-PS	101
10	Cage Grounding Bar	NRC	per bar	\$ 1,423.65	Cage Grounding Bar-PS	104
11	Overhead Superstructure	NRC	per project	\$ 1,247.53	Overhead Superstructure-PS	106
12	Facility Pull - Engineering (Metallic & Fiber Optic Patchcord)	NRC	per project	\$ 83.61	Facility Pull - Eng-PS	109
13	Facility Pull - Labor (Metallic)	NRC	per cable run	\$ 128.80	Facility Pull-PS	110
14	Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull - Labor	NRC	per cable run	\$ 212.75	Facility Pull-PS	110
15	DS0 Cable Termination (Connectorized)	NRC	per 100 pair	\$ 4.60	NRC Facility Term-PS	111
16	DS1 Cable Termination (Connectorized)	NRC	per 28 pair	\$ 1.15	NRC Facility Term-PS	111
17	DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Preconnectorized)	NRC	per coaxial cable	\$ 1.15	NRC Facility Term-PS	111
18	DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)	NRC	per coaxial cable	\$ 11.49	NRC Facility Term-PS	111
19	Category 5 Cable Termination (Connectorized)	NRC	per 25 pair	\$ 1.15	NRC Facility Term-PS	111
20	Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination	NRC	per termination	\$ 1.15	NRC Facility Term-PS	111
21	Fiber Cable Pull - Engineering	NRC	per project	\$ 1,371.12	Fiber Cable Pull-PS	115
22	Fiber Cable Pull - Place Innerduct	NRC	per innerduct ft	\$ 0.73	Fiber Cable Pull-PS	115
23	Fiber Cable Pull - Labor	NRC	per linear ft	\$ 0.49	Fiber Cable Pull-PS	115
24	Fiber Cable Pull - Cable Fire Retardant	NRC	per occurrence	\$ 45.98	Fiber Cable Pull-PS	115
25	Fiber Cable Splice - Engineering	NRC	per splicing project	\$ 68.56	Fiber Cable Splice-PS	117
26	Fiber Cable Splice	NRC	per fiber strand	\$ 41.03	Fiber Cable Splice-PS	117
27	DC Power - Engineering	NRC	per project	\$ 83.61	DC Power Cable-PS	119
28	DC Power - Cable Pull/Termination	NRC	per cable	\$ 838.79	DC Power Cable-PS	119
29	DC Power - Ground Wire	NRC	per wire	\$ 9.38	DC Power Cable-PS	119
30	Virtual Equipment Installation	NRC	per quarter rack	\$ 3,693.59	Virtual Equip Install-PS	122

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Rate Summary



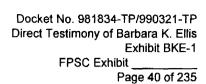
.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 39 of 235

MRC FIXED ALLOCATOR:

	MRC FIXED ALLOCATOR:	14.09%				
	Rate Element	NRC/MRC	Increment	Rate	Source	Page #
31	Virtual Software Upgrades	NRC	per base unit	\$ 98.62	Virtual Software-PS	125
32	Virtual Card Installation	NRC	per card	\$ 238 54	Virtual Card Install-PS	128
33	Engineering/Major Augment - Virtual	NRC	per occurrence	\$ 756.67	Engineering - Virtual-PS	131
	Caged, Cageless, Shared, Subleased & Virtual MRC Rate Elements	<u>k</u>				
34	Building Modification	MRC	per request	\$ 237.96	Building Mod-PS	150
35	Environmental Conditioning	MRC	per 1 amp	\$ 3.21	Environmental Conditioning 1-PS	157
36	Caged Floor Space	MRC	per square ft	\$ 3.83	Floor Space-PS	162
37	Relay Rack Floor Space	MRC	per linear ft	\$ 16.29	Floor Space-PS	162
38	Cabinet Floor Space	MRC	per linear ft	\$ 22.04	Floor Space-PS	162
39	Cable Subduct Space - Manhole	MRC	per subduct	\$ 7.71	Cable Subduct Space-PS	168
40	Cable Subduct Space	MRC	per linear ft	\$ 0.05	Cable Subduct Space-PS	168
41	Fiber Cable Vault Splice - 48 Fiber-Material	MRC	per splice closure	\$ 11.95	Fiber Vault Splice-PS	172
42	Fiber Cable Vault Splice - 96 Fiber-Material	MRC	per splice closure	\$ 36.96	Fiber Vault Splice-PS	172
43	Cable Vault Space - Fiber	MRC	per innerduct	\$ 1.40	Cable Vault Space -PS	180
44	Cable Rack Shared Space - Metallic	MRC	per cable run	\$ 0.18	Cable Rack Space - Metallic-PS	188
45	Cable Rack Shared Space - Fiber	MRC	per innerduct ft	\$ 0.006	Cable Rack Space - Fiber-PS	189
46	DC Power	MRC	per 1 amp	\$ 25.45	DC Power-PS	192
47	Facility Termination - DS0	MRC	per 100 pair	\$ 3.21	Facility Term-PS	201
48	Facility Termination - DS1	MRC	per 28 pair	\$ 10.47	Facility Term-PS	201
49	Facility Termination - DS3	MRC	per coaxial cable	\$ 25.11	Facility Term-PS	201
50	Virtual Equipment Maintenance	MRC	per quarter rack	\$ 77.23	Virtual Equip Maint-PS	218
	Adjacent On-Site NRC Rate Elements					
51	Engineering - Adjacent On Site	NRC	per occurrence	\$ 1,292.21	Engineering - On-Site-PS	134
52	Adjacent Metallic Facility Pull-Engineering	NRC	per project	\$ 83.61	On-Site Facility Pull-PS	136
53	Adjacent Metallic Facility Pull - Labor	NRC	per linear ft	\$ 1.15	On-Site Facility Pull-PS	136
54	Adjacent DSO Cable Termination (Connectorized)	NRC	per 100 pair	\$ 4.60	NRC On-Site Facility Term-PS	137
55	Adjacent DSO Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)	NRC	per 100 pair	\$ 45.98	NRC On-Site Facility Term-PS	137
56	Adjacent DS1 Cable Termination (Connectorized)	NRC	per 28 pair	\$ 1.15	NRC On-Site Facility Term-PS	137
57	Adjacent DS1 Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)	NRC	per 28 pair	\$ 34.48	NRC On-Site Facility Term-PS	137





MRC FIXED ALLOCATOR:

_	Rate Element	NRC/MRC	Increment	 Rate	Source	Page #
58	Adjacent DS3 Coaxial Termination (Connectorized)	NRC	per coaxial cable	\$ 1.15	NRC On-Site Facility Term-PS	137
59	Adjacent DS3 Coaxial Termination (Unconnectorized)	NRC	per coaxial cable	\$ 11. 49	NRC On-Site Facility Term-PS	137
60	Adjacent Category 5 Cable Termination (Connectorized)	NRC	per 25 pair	\$ 1.15	NRC On-Site Facility Term-PS	137
61	Adjacent Fiber Cable Termination	NRC	per fiber term	\$ 41.03	NRC On-Site Facility Term-PS	137
62	Adjacent Fiber Cable Pull-Engineering	NRC	per project	\$ 1,371.12	On-Site Fiber Cable Pull-PS	138
63	Adjacent Fiber Cable Pull-Place Innerduct	NRC	per innerduct ft	\$ 0.73	On-Site Fiber Cable Pull-PS	138
64	Adjacent Fiber Cable Pull - Labor	NRC	per linear ft	\$ 0.49	On-Site Fiber Cable Pull-PS	138
65	Adjacent-Cable Fire Retardant	NRC	per occurrence	\$ 45.98	On-Site Fiber Cable Pull-PS	138
66	Adjacent Metallic Cable Pull-Engineering	NRC	per project	\$ 1,371.12	On-Site Metallic Cable Pull-PS	139
67	Adjacent Metallic Cable Pull - Labor	NRC	per linear ft	\$ 0.60	On-Site Metallic Cable Pull-PS	139
68	Adjacent Metallic Cable Splice-Engineering	NRC	per splicing project	\$ 68.56	On-Site Metallic Cable Splice-PS	141
69	Adjacent Metallic Cable Splicing (greater than 200 pair)	NRC	per pair	\$ 0.65	On-Site Metallic Cable Splice-PS	141
70	Adjacent Metallic Cable Splicing (less than 200 pair)	NRC	per pair	\$ 1.20	On-Site Metallic Cable Splice-PS	141
71	Adjacent Fiber Cable Splicing-Engineering	NRC	per splicing project	\$ 68.56	On-Site Fiber Cable Splice-PS	142
72	Adjacent Fiber Cable Splicing (48 fiber cable or less)	NRC	per fiber strand	\$ 41.03	On-Site Fiber Cable Splice-PS	142
73	Adjacent Fiber Cable Splicing (greater than 48 fiber)	NRC	per fiber strand	\$ 38.64	On-Site Fiber Cable Splice-PS	142
	Adjacent On-Site MRC Rate Elements					
74	Adjacent Subduct Space-Manhole	MRC	per subduct	\$ 7.71	On-Site Subduct Space-PS	224
75	Adjacent Subduct Space	MRC	per linear ft	\$ 0.05	On-Site Subduct Space-PS	224
76	Adjacent Conduit Space (4" Duct)-Metallic-Manhole	MRC	per conduit	\$ 14.64	On-Site Conduit Space-PS	225
77	Adjacent Conduit Space (4" Duct)-Metallic Cable	MRC	per linear ft	\$ 0.07	On-Site Conduit Space-PS	225
78	Adjacent Facility Termination DSO Cable-Material	MRC	per 100 pair	\$ 3.21	On-Site Facility Term-PS	226
79	Adjacent Facility Termination DS1 Cable-Material	MRC	per 28 pair	\$ 10.47	On-Site Facility Term-PS	226
80	Adjacent Facility Termination DS3 Cable-Material	MRC	per coaxial cable	\$ 25.11	On-Site Facility Term-PS	226
81	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (per 1200 pr)-Material	MRC	per splice closure	\$ 593.08	On-Site Cable Vault Splice-PS	227
82	Adjacent Cable Vault Space (per 1200 pr)	MRC	per cable	\$ 5.45	Cable Vault Space-PS	180
83	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (per 900 pr)-Material	MRC	per splice closure	\$ 432.26	On-Site Cable Vault Splice-PS	227
84	Adjacent Cable Vault Space (per 900 pr)	MRC	per cable	\$ 4.20	Cable Vault Space-PS	178
85	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (per 600 pr)-Material	MRC	per splice closure	\$ 287.46	On-Site Cable Vault Splice-PS	227
86	Adjacent Cable Vault Space (per 600 pr)	MRC	per cable	\$ 3.00	Cable Vault Space-PS	180



Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____

Page 41 of 235

MRC FIXED ALLOCATOR:

	Rate Element	NRC/MRC	Increment	Rate	Source	Page #
87	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (per 100 pr) - Material	MRC	per splice closure	\$ 60.76	On-Site Cable Vault Splice-PS	227
88	Adjacent Cable Vault Space (per 100 pr)	MRC	per cable	\$ 0.68	Cable Vault Space-PS	180
89	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (48 fiber)-Material	MRC	per splice closure	\$ 11.95	On-Site Cable Vault Splice-PS	227
90	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (96 fiber)-Material	MRC	per splice closure	\$ 36.96	On-Site Cable Vault Splice-PS	227
91	Adjacent Cable Vault Space (fiber)	MRC	per subduct	\$ 1.40	Cable Vault Space-PS	180
92	Adjacent Cable Rack Shared Space - Metallic DSO	MRC	per linear ft	\$ 0.004	On-Site Cable Rack Space-PS	228
93	Adjacent Cable Rack Shared Space - Metallic DS1	MRC	per linear ft	\$ 0.002	On-Site Cable Rack Space-PS	228
94	Adjacent Cable Rack Shared Space - Fiber	MRC	per innerduct ft	\$ 0.006	On-Site Cable Rack Space-PS	228
95	Adjacent Cable Rack Shared Space - Coaxial	MRC	per linear ft	\$ 0.010	On-Site Cable Rack Space-PS	228
	Miscellaneous NRC Rate Elements					
96	BITS Timing	NRC	per project	\$ 209.66	NRC BITS Timing-PS	133
97	Collocation Premise Space Report - Optional	NRC	per co request	\$ 1,354.56	Premise Space Report-PS	143
98	Engineering/Major Augment - Microwave	NRC	per occurrence	\$ 1,091.17	Engineering - Microwave-PS	92
99	Microwave Facility Pull - Labor	NRC	per linear ft	\$ 1.15	Facility Pull-PS	110
100	Facility Cable-DS0 Cable (Connectorized) 100 pair	NRC	per cable run	\$ 265.43	Cable-PS	120
101	Facility Cable-DS1 Cable (Connectorized)	NRC	per cable run	\$ 121.70	Cable-PS	120
102	Facility Cable-DS3 Coaxial Cable	NRC	per cable run	\$ 36.12	Cable-PS	120
103	Facility Cable-Category 5 Connectorized	NRC	per linear ft	\$ 1.14	Cable-PS	120
104	Power Cable-Wire Power 1/0	NRC	per cable run	\$ 32.83	Cable-PS	120
105	Power Cable-Wire Power 2/0	NRC	per cable run	\$ 40.20	Cable-PS	120
106	Power Cable-Wire Power 3/0	NRC	per cable run	\$ 49.58	Cable-PS	120
107	Power Cable-Wire Power 4/0	NRC	per cable run	\$ 62.98	Cable-PS	120
108	Power Cable-Wire Power 350 MCM	NRC	per cable run	\$ 111.89	Cable-PS	120
109	Power Cable-Wire Power 500 MCM	NRC	per cable run	\$ 219.09	Cable-PS	120
110	Power Cable-Wire Power 750 MCM	NRC	per cable run	\$ 337.68	Cable-PS	120
111	Fiber Optic Patchcord-24 Fiber (Connectorized)	NRC	per cable run	\$ 775.15	Cable-PS	120
112	Misc Svcs-Labor-Basic Bus Day-First 1/2 Hr	NRC	per technician	\$ 48.31	Labor-PS	145
113	Misc Svcs-Labor-Basic Bus Day-Each Additional 1/2 Hr	NRC	per technician	\$ 24.15	Labor-PS	145
114	Misc Svcs-Labor-OT Non-Bus Day - First 1/2 Hr	NRC	per technician	\$ 100.00	Labor-PS	145
115	Misc Svcs-Labor-OT Non-Bus Day - Each Addt'l 1/2 Hr	NRC	per technician	\$ 75.00	Labor-PS	145
116	Misc Svcs-Labor-Premium Non-Bus Day - First 1/2 Hr	NRC	per technician	\$ 150.00	Labor-PS	145
117	Misc Svcs-Labor-Premium Non-Bus Day - Each Addt'l 1/2 Hr	NRC	per technician	\$ 125.00	Labor-PS	145

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Rate Summary

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 42 of 235

	MRC FIXED ALLOCATOR:	14.09%				
	Rate Element	NRC/MRC	Increment	 Rate	Source	Page #
	Miscellaneous MRC Rate Elements					
118	Microwave Rooftop Space	MRC	per sq ft	\$ 3.83	Floor Space-PS	162
119	BITS Timing	MRC	per port	\$ 10.28	BITS Timing-PS	208
120	Facility Termination - Fiber Optic Patchcord	MRC	per connector	\$ 0.47	Fac Term - Fiber Optic-PS	211
121	Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patchcord	MRC	per fiber strand	\$ 0.14	Duct Space - Fiber Optic-PS	214
	ICBs for Microwave Collocation					
122	Building Penetration for Cable					
123	Special Work					
	<u>Dedicated Transit Service - DSO</u>					
124	Service Order-Semi-Mechanized	NRC	per order	\$ 42.46	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
125	Service Order-Manual	NRC	per order	\$ 74.99	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
12ϵ	Service Connection-CO Wiring	NRC	per circuit	\$ 18.24	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
127	Service Connection-Provisioning	NRC	per order	\$ 133.60	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
128	Service Order-Disconnect-Semi-Mechanized	NRC	per order	\$ 38.01	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
129	Service Order-Disconnect-Manual	NRC	per order	\$ 67.58	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
130	Service Connection-Disconnect-Provisioning	NRC	per order	\$ 46.67	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
131	Service Connection-Disconnect-CO Wiring	NRC	per circuit	\$ 2.94	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
	Dedicated Transit Service - DS1/DS3					
132	Service Order-Semi-Mechanized	NRC	per order	\$ 42.46	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
133	Service Order-Manual	NRC	per order	\$ 74.99	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
134	Service Connection-CO Wiring - DS1	NRC	per circuit	\$ 19.29	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
135	Service Connection-CO Wiring - DS3	NRC	per circuit	\$ 65.59	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
136	Service Connection-Provisioning	NRC	per order	\$ 132.73	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
137	Service Order-Disconnect-Semi-Mechanized	NRC	per order	\$ 40.30	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
138	Service Order-Disconnect-Manual	NRC	per order	\$ 69.87	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
139	Service Connection-Disconnect-Provisioning	NRC	per order	\$ 46.67	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
140	Service Connection-Disconnect-CO Wiring	NRC	per circuit	\$ 2.94	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Rate Summary

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 43 of 235

MRC FIXED ALLOCATOR:	14.09 %				
Rate Element	NRC/MRC	Increment	 Rate	Source	Page #
Dedicated Transit Service - Dark Fiber					
141 Service Order-Semi-Mechanized	NRC	per order	\$ 71.47	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
142 Service Order-Manual	NRC	per order	\$ 74.43	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
143 Service Connection-CO Wiring	NRC	per circuit	\$ 60.29	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
144 Service Connection-Provisioning	NRC	per ord <i>e</i> r	\$ 36.20	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
145 Service Order-Disconnect-Semi-Mechanized	NRC	per order	\$ 39.53	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
146 Service Order-Disconnect-Manual	NRC	per order	\$ 39.53	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
147 Service Connection-Disconnect-Provisioning	NRC	per order	\$ 36.20	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4
148 Service Connection-Disconnect-CO Wiring	NRC	per circuit	\$ 2.94	Wholesale NRC Study-Rate Summary-Section 1	4

Page 44 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida												Page 44 of 235
Cost Summary		Single/	Shared/							Miscell	aneous	
Cost Summary			se Cage	Cage	eless	Adjacer	nt On-Site	Vi	rtual	Ser	vices	
Cost Elements	Increm't	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	Source
Non-recurring Costs												
Engineering/Major Augment												
Initial C.O. Collocation Site	per occ	\$ 1,584.46	1111111	\$ 1,584.46	1//////////////////////////////////////		TATTATA AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	///////////////////////////////////////	8//////////////////////////////////////	9////////		Engineering-CS
Additional Collocation Site	per occ	\$ 1,296.84		\$ 1,296.84					73/////////////////////////////////////		*//////////////////////////////////////	Engineering-CS
Engineering/Minor Augment	per occ	\$ 256.69		\$ 256.69			BITTITT)		8//////////////////////////////////////	7//////////////////////////////////////	8//////////////////////////////////////	Engineering-CS
Engineering Microwave	per occ	1//////////////////////////////////////		///////////////////////////////////////			8///////		8////////	\$ 1,091.17		Engineering-CS
Engineering Adjacent On-Site	per occ					\$ 1,292.21			8//////////////////////////////////////		8//////////////////////////////////////	Engineering - On Site-CS
Engineering Virtual	per occ						[[]]]]])))	\$ 756.67	\///////		X////////	Engineering - Virtual-CS
Building Modification Access Card Administration												
New/Replacement	per card	\$ 27.75	////////	\$ 27.75	(//////////////////////////////////////	X/////////////////////////////////////	TXIIIII)	7//////////////////////////////////////	8//////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	8////////	Access Card Admin-CS
Change	per card	\$ 3.89		\$ 3.89			DITTITITI III		*//////////////////////////////////////			Access Card Admin-CS
			tabah hati ta tata ta baka		1, A., A., E., C., A., A., P., P., E., C	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	and and a share of a factor	18. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 18. 1	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		************************	
Cage Enclosure Cage Fencing												
100 and Over square feet Floor Space	1SF fencing	\$ 8.34		///////////////////////////////////////	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	X////////	77///////	7//////////////////////////////////////	7,/////////////////////////////////////	\//////////////////////////////////////	\$1111111	Cage Enclosure 1-CS
75 - 99 square feet Floor Space	1SF fencing	\$ 8.88	HIIIII III	//////////////////////////////////////	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>		HIIIII)	*****	*****		XIIIIII	Cage Enclosure 1-CS
50 - 74 square feet Floor Space	1SF fencing	\$ 9.78		****		X/////////////////////////////////////	13////////	577777777	8//////////////////////////////////////			Cage Enclosure 1-CS
25 - 49 square feet Floor Space	1SF fencing	\$ 11.81		///////////////////////////////////////	\$1111111	\$/////////////////////////////////////	15///////	*****	7//////////////////////////////////////			Cage Enclosure 1-CS
Cage Gate	per gate	\$ 518.79		*****	\$1111111		77777777	977777777				Cage Enclosure 1-CS
Cage Grounding Bar	per bar	\$ 1,423.65					7///////	7//////////////////////////////////////	8/////////	///////////////////////////////////////		Cage Grounding Bar-CS
Overhead Superstructure												
Installation	1 lin ft	\$ 31.99	VIIIIIA	\$ 31.99	V////////		TXIIIIIA	///////////////////////////////////////	8////////	\//////////////////////////////////////		Overhead Superstructure 1-CS
Materials - Racking	1 lin ft	\$ 21.84		\$ 21.84	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>		77777777777		X/////////////////////////////////////		XIIIIII	Overhead Superstructure 1-CS
	and the second			and the second second		£4_\$_£_\$_\$_\$_\$_4_4	*_*_*_ <u>*_*_*_*</u> _*_*_*_*_*_*_*_*			Lad		
Facility Pull	per project	\$ 37.63		\$ 37.63	V/////////////////////////////////////	\$ 37.63	3 1///////	\$ 37.63		\$ 37.63		Facility Pull & Term-CS
Engineering Travel Time for Installer	per project	\$ 45.98		\$ 45.98	\//////////////////////////////////////	\$ 45.98		\$ 45.98				Facility Pull & Term-CS
	perproper	1	·/////////////////////////////////////	Access and and a local second								,
Per DSO Cable		10 115	VIIIIII	6 115	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$ 1.15	VIIIII	\$ 1.15	V/////////////////////////////////////	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	X7777777777	Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per Foot Pull (labor)	1 lin ft	\$ 1.15	VIIIIA	\$ 1.15	YHHH	\$ 4.60		\$ 4.60				Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per Termination (C)	per 100 pr	\$ 4.60	XIIIIA	\$ 4.60	<i>HHHH</i>	\$ 45.98	- YIIIIIIA	7//////////////////////////////////////	XIIIIII	<i>\}}}}</i>		Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per Termination (UC)	per 100 pr	<u> </u>			X////////	5 43.90			8//////////////////////////////////////		<u> </u>	racially rull & Term-C3
Per DS1 Cable		1.	1111111111	¢ 1.15	<i>vmmm</i>	\$ 1.15		\$ 1.15	V/////////////////////////////////////	1777777777		Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per Foot Pull (labor)	1 lin ft	\$ 1.15	VIIIIA	\$ 1.15	<i>\\\\\\\\</i>		-4//////////	\$ 1.15 \$ 1.15	JULUU	<i>\}}}}</i>	~~~~	Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per Termination (C)	per 28 pr	\$ 1.15	YHHHAA	\$ 1.15	YHHH			3 1.13	XIIIIII	<i>\}}}}</i>	XIIIIII	,
Per Termination (UC)	per 28 pr	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>				\$ 34.48		(//////////////////////////////////////	X////////			Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per DS3 (coaxial)		[a	V7777777777777777777777777777777777777	¢ 445	1//////////////////////////////////////	C 11	VIIIIII	\$ 1.15	V////////	(77777777777777777777777777777777777777		Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per Foot Pull (labor)	1 lin ft	\$ 1.15	1111116	\$ 1.15	YHHHH	\$ 1.15		\$ 1.15		\//////////////////////////////////////	XIIIIII)	Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per Termination (Preconnectorized)	per term	\$ 1.15	111111A	\$ 1.15	YHHHH	\$ 1.15 \$ 11.49		\$ 1.13 \$ 11.49		<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>		Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per Termination (Unconnectorized)	perterm	\$ 11.49	11/1////	\$ 11.49	V////////	2 3 11.4	11///////	9 11.49	<u> </u>	///////////////////////////////////////	<u>MIIIIII</u> D	racinty run & term-CS

FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 45 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida														Page 45 of 235
Cost Summary		Si	ngle/Sh	ared/								Miscell	laneous	
2			iblease		C	ageless		Adjacer	nt On-Site	v	'irtual	Ser	vices	
Cost Elements	Increm't	NR		MRC	NRC	M	RC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	Source
Non-recurring Costs														
Per Fiber Cable														
Per Termination (48 fiber cable or less)	per fiber	V/////	//////		//////	///////	1//// 5	41.03	1//////	///////	171////////////////////////////////////	27/////////////////////////////////////	//////////////////////////////////////	Facility Pull & Term-CS
Per Termination (greater than 48 fiber cable	per fiber	11111			11/////	///////////////////////////////////////	1//// 9	38.64			17/1/1/1/	X/////////////////////////////////////	//////////////////////////////////////	Facility Pull & Term-CS
Fiber Optic Patchcord			L.L.L.L.											
Per Foot Pull (labor)	1 lin ft	\$	1.15		\$ 1.	15	[[[]]]	//////		\$ 1.1				acility Pull & Term-CS
Per Termination	per term	\$	1.15		\$ 1.	15				\$ 1.1	5 4////////		//////////////////////////////////////	acility Pull & Term-CS
Category 5 Cable			1.15		e 1	IE VIII	TITA	1 1 1		\$ 1.1	= 1////////		MITTIN	
Per Foot Pull (labor)	1 lin ft		1.15			15		1.15	A				<i>HHHH</i>	acility Pull & Term-CS
Per Termination	per 25 pr	5	1.15		5 1.	15	///// 3	5 1.15		\$ 1.1	5 /////////		<u> ////////////////////////////////////</u>	acility Pull & Term-CS
Per DS3 (coaxial)-Microwave		7/1777	mm	77777777	mm	וותאוו	mm	mm	777777777777	mm		2	VIIIIII.	
Per Foot Pull (labor)	1 lin ft	1/////				[[]][[]]	//////	///////			}	\$ 1.15		acility Pull & Term-CS
Fiber Cable Pull														
Engineering	per project	\$ 1,3	71.12	IIIIIA	\$ 1,371.	12 ////	///// \$	1,371.12	1///////	\$ 1,371.1	2 /////////////////////////////////////		////////F	iber Cable Pull-CS
Place Innerduct	1 lin ft	\$	0.73		\$ 0.	73	///// 5	0.73		\$ 0.7	3 ////////		//////////////////////////////////////	iber Cable Pull-CS
Labor	1 lin ft	\$	0.49		\$ 0.	49	///// \$	0.49		\$ 0.4	9 ////////		//////////////////////////////////////	iber Cable Pull-CS
Cable Fire Retardant	per occ	\$ 4	45.98		\$ 45.	98	1//// \$	45.98		\$ 45.9	8		\overline{M}	iber Cable Pull-CS
Metallic Cable Pull														
Engineering	per project	<i>\////</i>	111111		///////	///////	///// \$	1,371.12	1///////	///////	78/////////////////////////////////////		7//////////////////////////////////////	letallic Cable Pull-CS
Labor (< 1.5" Dia.)	1 lin ft	1////	11/1/1		11/////	111111	///// s	0.60		///////////////////////////////////////	77/1///////////////////////////////////		777777777777777777777777777777777777777	fetallic Cable Pull-CS
Labor (> 1.5" Dia.)	1 lin ft	<i>\\\\\\</i>	111111		///////	11/1///	///// \$	0.60		///////////////////////////////////////	172777777777777777		777777777777777777777777777777777777777	letallic Cable Pull-CS
Cable Fire Retardant	per occ	1////				11/1//	///// \$	45.98			17/////////////////////////////////////		<i>TTTTTTT</i> NN	fetallic Cable Pull-CS
Cable Splice														
Metallic														
Engineering	per splicing project	1/////	TTM		//////	///////////////////////////////////////	///// \$	68.56	11//////	///////	17/1/1/1/1	2//////////////////////////////////////		able Splice-CS
Splicing (greater than 200 pair)	per pair	¥/////	11111		///////	111111	1//// \$	0.65	-1////////	1111111	1551111111			able Splice-CS
Splicing (200 pair or less)	per pair	1111	477777		111111	///////////////////////////////////////	s s	1.20	1111111	11//////	777777777777		XIIIIII	able Splice-CS
Fiber	• •		111111	([]]]]]]]			11111		21.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.					1
	per splicing project	t \$ (68.56	///////	\$ 68.	56 ////	1///// 5	68.56	V///////	\$ 68.5	6 /////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	X////////	able Splice-CS
Splicing (48 fiber cable or less)	per fiber strand		41.03		\$ 41.	03	///// s	41.03		\$ 41.0	3 1////////////////////////////////////	\$7777777777777777		able Splice-CS
Splicing (greater than 48 fiber cable)	per fiber strand		38.64		\$ 38.	64	///// \$	38.64		\$ 38.6	4			able Splice-CS
DC Power Cable				I.I. M. K. S.A.M. Mark			L.L.A.C.America					: <u></u>		•
Termination	per pwr run	\$	68.96		\$ 68.	96 ////	/////	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	777777777777777777777777777777777777777	\$ 68.9	6 1////////////////////////////////////			able Run Labor-CS
Power Cable Pull - Labor	1 lin ft	1	11.49	HHHA	\$ 11.		HHA	<i>\\\\\\</i>		\$ 11.4		YHHHH		able Run Labor-CS
HINS IN A PLANT OF A PLANT OF A PLANT	the state of the s	-	37.63		\$ 37.		HHA	44444	XIIIIIA	\$ 37.6		<i>HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH</i>		able Run Labor-CS
Engineering Wire Ground #6	per project 1 lin ft	\$	0.14	HHHA	\$ 0.		HHAD	///////		\$ 0.1	<u> </u>	¥#######		able-CS
Travel Time	per project	And the second second	45.98	HHH	\$ 45.		HIIM	4777777	MIIIIA	\$ 45.9		11111111		able Run Labor-CS
Travel Time	per project		10.00		÷ 10.	~ 1////			NIIIII					

FPSC	Exhibit
	Page 46 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida											11002/	Page 46 of 235
Cost Summary		Single/S	Shared/							Miscellar	ieous	
-		Subleas	se Cage	Cag	eless	Adjacent	t On-Site	Vir	tual	Servi	ces	
Cost Elements	Increm't	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	Source
Non-recurring Costs												
Cable												
Facility Cable		والاروادي موجو مروان والوادي مودي والم	ى د والو الو دو سو سو شو الو دو دو د	و موسور دی د بر دیو می می دی زمین در است.					217 B			
DS-0 Cable (Connectorized) 100 pair	100 ft	///////////////////////////////////////								\$ 155.22	//////Cab	le-CS
DS-1 Cable (Connectorized)	100 ft	///////////////////////////////////////								\$ 154.05	//////Cab	le-CS
DS-3 Coax Cable	1 lin ft	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>								\$ 0.42	//////Cab	le-CS
Shielded Cable (Orange jacket)	1 lin ft				\$////////					\$ 0.15	//////Cab	le-CS
Category 5 Connectorized (per100 feet)	100 ft									\$ 116.52	Cab	le-CS
Category 5 Connectorized (per150 feet)	150 ft	///////////////////////////////////////			\$////////					\$ 169.80	///////Cab	le-CS
Category 5 Connectorized (per200 feet)	200 ft	///////////////////////////////////////		97777777	\$//////////////////////////////////////					\$ 223.09	Cab	le-CS
Power Cable											ی، کندانی کرد کند ک ی کرد کند	
Wire Power 1/0	1 lin ft	1//////////////////////////////////////		///////////////////////////////////////	\$////////			///////////////////////////////////////		\$ 0.49	Cab	le-CS
Wire Power 2/0	1 lin ft									\$ 0.60	Cab	le-CS
Wire Power 3/0	1 lin ft	1//////////////////////////////////////								\$ 0.74	Cabi	le-CS
Wire Power 4/0	1 lin ft									\$ 0.94	///////Cabi	e-CS
Wire Power 350 MCM	1 lin ft	11/////////////////////////////////////		\$777777777	\$//////////////////////////////////////					1.67	Cabl	le-CS
Wire Power 500 MCM	1 lin ft			777777777						\$ 3.27	////////Cabl	e-CS
Wire Power 750 MCM	1 lin ft									5.04	///////Cabl	e-CS
Ground Cable												
Wire Ground #6	1 lin ft	///////////////////////////////////////			X/////////////////////////////////////					0.14	Cabl	e-CS
Fiber Optic Patchcord												
24 Fiber Strands (Connectorized)	1 lin ft		///////	///////////////////////////////////////				<i>ЩЩЩ</i>		4.19	Cabl	
Virtual Equipment Installation	per quarter rack							\$ 3,693.39			11111110	ial Equip Blended-CS
Software Upgrades (per upgrade)	per base unit							\$ 98.62		///////////////////////////////////////	Virth	al Software Blended-CS
Card Installation	per card							\$ 238.54			Virta Virta	ial Card Install Blended-CS
BITS Timing												
Engineering	per project	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>			X/////////////////////////////////////					37.63	Cabl	e Run Labor-CS
Pull Shielded Cable	1 lin ft	///////////////////////////////////////			X/////////////////////////////////////				//////////////////////////////////////	1.15	Cabl	e Run Labor-CS
Terminate Shielded Cable	per term	\//////////////////////////////////////			\$////////				//////// s	1.15	Cabl	e Run Labor-CS
Material Cost (orange shielded cable)	1 lin ft								9////////	0.15	Cabl	e-CS
Premise Space Report												
Comprehensive Evaluation	per project	V////////			\$//////////////////////////////////////				//////////////////////////////////////	6,020.26	//////Prem	use Space Report-CS
Annual Evaluation	per project	\////////							//////// s	4,816.21		use Space Report-CS

FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 47 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida												Page 47 of 235	
Cost Summary		Single/SI	nared/							Miscella	neous		
Cost Summary		Sublease		Cagele	255	Adjacent	On-Site	Virt	ual		vices		
Cost Elements	Increm't	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	Source	
Monthly Recurring Costs													
Building Modification													
Storage Security	per collo office	1111111	61.82	1////////	61.82		///////////////////////////////////////					Storage Security-CS	
Security Access							يوادوا الرادي سردد ودي سر سر سرديد د						
Card Reader	per reader	11//////	5 176.18	V/////// \$	176.18							Carder Reader-CS	
Controller	per controller	V///////	5 73.81	5////////	73.81		///////////////////////////////////////			X/////////////////////////////////////		Carder Reader-CS	
Site Modifications				******								'n	
Site Preparation	per request	11/1////	5 29.47	1/////// 3	5 29.47							Site Mod-CS	
Dust Partition	per request	SIIIIIIA S	\$ 44.50	5	44.50				4//////			Site Mod-CS	
HVAC - Minor (Heating, Ventilating, & Air Condit'g)	per occ		\$ 36.46	1///////	36.46			///////////////////////////////////////		X/////////////////////////////////////		Site Mod-CS	
Electrical		*****		<i></i>		217777777777777777777777777777777777777	*****		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			2	
Light	per unit		\$ 21.74	V/////////////////////////////////////	21.74				///////	SIIIIIII	<i>414444</i>	Lighting Fixture-CS	
Electrical Outlet	per outlet	SIIIIIA S	\$ 19.51	1///////	19.51	44444	<i>44444</i>	<i>[]]]]]</i>]	///////		44444	Elect Outlet-CS	
Floor Ground Bar	per bar			5	an and d						<i> </i>	Floor Ground Bar-CS	
Environmental Conditioning	per 1 amp		\$ 2.81	\$	2,81		///////////////////////////////////////		\$ 2.81			Environmental Conditionin	ng 1-C
Floor Space												-	
Caged Floor Space	1 sq ft		\$ 3.36	X/////////////////////////////////////						\$//////////////////////////////////////		Floor Space 1-CS	
Microwave Rooftop Space	1 sq ft		///////					///////////////////////////////////////			\$ 3.36	Floor Space 1-CS	
Relay Rack Floor Space	1 lin ft			\$//////// \$	5 14.28			///////////////////////////////////////				Floor Space 1-CS	
Cabinet Floor Space	1 lin ft	1//////////////////////////////////////		\$/////// \$	19.32		///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////				Floor Space 1-CS	
Cable Space													
Subduct													
Manhole	per subduct		\$ 6.76	V////////	6.76	///////////////////////////////////////	\$ 6.76		\$ 6.76	7//////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	Cable Space 1-CS	
Subduct	1 lin ft	MANIA S	\$ 0.04	VIIIII S	0.04	11/////////////////////////////////////	\$ 0.04		\$ 0.04		****	Cable Space 1-CS	
Conduit Space - 4" Duct - Metallic Cable	Sector - General Contractor			WILLIIIIA.			<u> </u>			istalla la			
Manhole	per conduit	7//////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////		////////	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>	\$ 12.83	77777777	///////////////////////////////////////		7//////////////////////////////////////	Cable Space 1-CS	
Conduit	1 lin ft	¥/////////////////////////////////////	1111111		1111111		\$ 0.06				1111111	Cable Space 1-CS	
And a second sec				5 <i>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</i>			المسينين محيسه	4. L. L. C. S. S. L. A. L. S. S.		ist I. A.			
Cable Vault Splice													
Metallic Cable per 1200 pair		57777777777777777	mmm	X7777777777777777777777777777777777777	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7//////////////////////////////////////	\$ 519.83		mm		mmm	Cable Vault Splice 1-CS	
Material	per splice closure	-4/////////////////////////////////////	///////		///////		\$ 919.83	41111111	<i>\\\\\\\</i>	SHHHH	<i>\\\\\\\\</i>	Cable Vault Space 1-CS	
Utilization Factor in Cable Vault	per cable		///////////////////////////////////////	X///////////			5 4.70		///////////////////////////////////////		///////////////////////////////////////	Cable Vault Space 1-CS	
Metallic Cable per 900 pair			77777777		mm	v/////////////////////////////////////	\$ 378.87		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		mm	Cable Vault Splice 1-CS	
Material	per splice closum	444444	<i>\\\\\\\</i>		<i>\\\\\\</i>	XIIIIIII	\$ 3.68	HHHH	HHHH		///////////////////////////////////////	Cable Vault Space 1-CS	
Utilization Factor in Cable Vault	per cable			X/////////////////////////////////////			\$ 3.00					Cable vault Space 1-CS	
Metallic Cable per 600 pair		(77777777777777777777777777777777777777					\$ 251.95		mmm	<i></i>		Cable Vault Splice 1-CS	
Material	per splice closure	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	<i>\}}}}</i>		///////////////////////////////////////	4//////////////////////////////////////	\$ 2.63	HHHH	<i>\\\\\\\\\</i>		///////////////////////////////////////	Cable Vault Spice 1-CS	
Utilization Factor in Cable Vault	per cable	<i></i>	///////////////////////////////////////		///////////////////////////////////////		2.03					Cable Vault Space 1-CS	
Metallic Cable per 100 pair		977777777777777777777777777777777777777	mmm	X1117117117	1111111		\$ 53.25		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	577777777777777777777777777777777777777	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Cable Vault Splice 1-CS	
Material	per splice closure	<i>\}}}}}</i>	////////	S//////////	///////////////////////////////////////	<i>\ </i>	\$ 0.60	HHHHH	H/////////////////////////////////////	<i>\$111111111111111111111111111111111111</i>	JHHHHH	Cable Vault Space 1-CS	
Utilization Factor in Cable Vault	per cable	111111111	///////////////////////////////////////		///////////////////////////////////////	<i>X////////////////////////////////////</i>	0.00	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////		///////////////////////////////////////	Caule Vault Space 1-05	
Fiber - 48 fiber strand cable			\$ 10.48	V////////	10.48	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>	\$ 10.48		\$ 10.48	11111111	77777777	Cable Vault Splice 1-CS	
Material	per spuce closure	1111111	10.40	·/////////	10.20	111111111					///////////////////////////////////////	and that opice i co	

FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 48 of 235

-

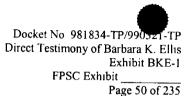
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida												Page 48 of 235
Cost Summary		Single/Sha	red/							Miscella	neous	
		Sublease C	age	Cagele	ss	Adjacent	On-Site	Virtu	al	Serv	vices	
Cost Elements	Increm't	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	NRC	MRC	Source
Utilization Factor in Cable Vault	per innerduct	///////////////////////////////////////	1.23	//////// s	1.23	<i>////////</i>	\$ 1.23	//////////////////////////////////////	1.23			Cable Vault Space 1-CS
Fiber - 96 fiber strand cable						*****						
Material	per splice closure	11111115	32.39	//////////////////////////////////////	32.39	VIIIIIA	\$ 32.39		32,39			Cable Vault Splice 1-CS
Utilization Factor in Cable Vault	per innerduct	1//////////////////////////////////////	1.23	//////// \$	1.23		\$ 1.23		1.23			Cable Vault Space 1-CS
Monthly Recurring Costs												
Cable Rack Shared Space							de com de anna a					
Metallic DSO Cable	per LF	\$	0.004	s s	0.004		\$ 0.004	SIIIII S	0.004	44444		Cable Rack Space 1-CS
Metallic DS1 Cable	per LF	1///////	0.002	Sall Sall Sall Sall Sall Sall Sall Sall	0.002		\$ 0.002	San		44444		Cable Rack Space 1-CS
Fiber Cable	per LF innerduct	MIIIIA S	0.005	Sall Sall Sall Sall Sall Sall Sall Sall	0.005	VIIIIAA	\$ 0.005		0.005			Cable Rack Space 1-CS
Coaxial Cable	per LF	1///////s	0.001	Y/////////////////////////////////////	0.001		\$ 0.001		0.001			Cable Rack Space 1-CS
DC Power Facility											***	
Power Supply	1 amps	///////s	17.69	/////// s	17.69		4444	S	17.69			XC Power Fac 1-CS
Fuses and Fuse Panels (BDFB)	1 amps	\///////s	0.38	Silling S				//////// \$	0.38	44444	<i>U.I.I.I.I.I.I.</i>	C Power Fac 1-CS
Power Cable Pull - Labor	1 amps	\$////////	1.22	\$	1.22			//////// \$	1.22			XC Power Fac 1-CS
DC Power Utility	1 amps	\$	3.02	//////// \$	3.02			//////////////////////////////////////	3.02		//////////////////////////////////////	C Power Util 1-CS
Facility Termination												
DSO Cable - Material	per 100 pr.	/////// S	2.81	<i>/////////////////////////////////////</i>	2.81		\$ 2.81	\$/////// \$	2.81		F	ac Term 1-CS
DS1 Cable - Material	per 28	/////// s	9.18	/////// s	9.18		\$ 9.18	/////// s	9.18		<i>IIIIIII</i> F	ac Term 3-CS
DS3 Cable - Material	per coaxial	7///////s	22.01	//////////////////////////////////////	22.01		\$ 22.01	//////// \$	22.01		<i>IIIIII</i> F	ac Term 5-CS
BITS Timing											·	
BITS Timing - Material and Labor	per port	<i>\////////////////////////////////////</i>									\$ 9.01 E	ITS Timing 1-CS
Facility Termination - Fiber Optic Patchcord	per connector	\//////////////////////////////////////		\//////////////////////////////////////				///////////////////////////////////////			\$ 0.41 F	ac Term - Fiber Optic 1-CS
Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patchcord	per foot per stran	nd ////////////////////////////////////						\[]][][][[][][][][[][[][[[[[[[t]]][[[[[t]]][[t]][[t]][[t]][[t]][[t]][t]][t]][t]][t]][t]][t][t			\$ 0.001 E	Puct Space - Fiber Optic 1-CS
Virtual Frame Space and Maintenance										****	************	
Virtual Frame Space	per quarter rack	S/////////////////////////////////////						\$/////////////////////////////////////	9.07	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>		'irtual Frame Space 1-CS
Virtual Equipment Maintenance	per base unit		///////	V/////////////////////////////////////	///////	\$//////X	///////////////////////////////////////	<i>\///////</i> /\$	58.62		<i>///////</i> //	'irtual Equip Maint Blended-CS

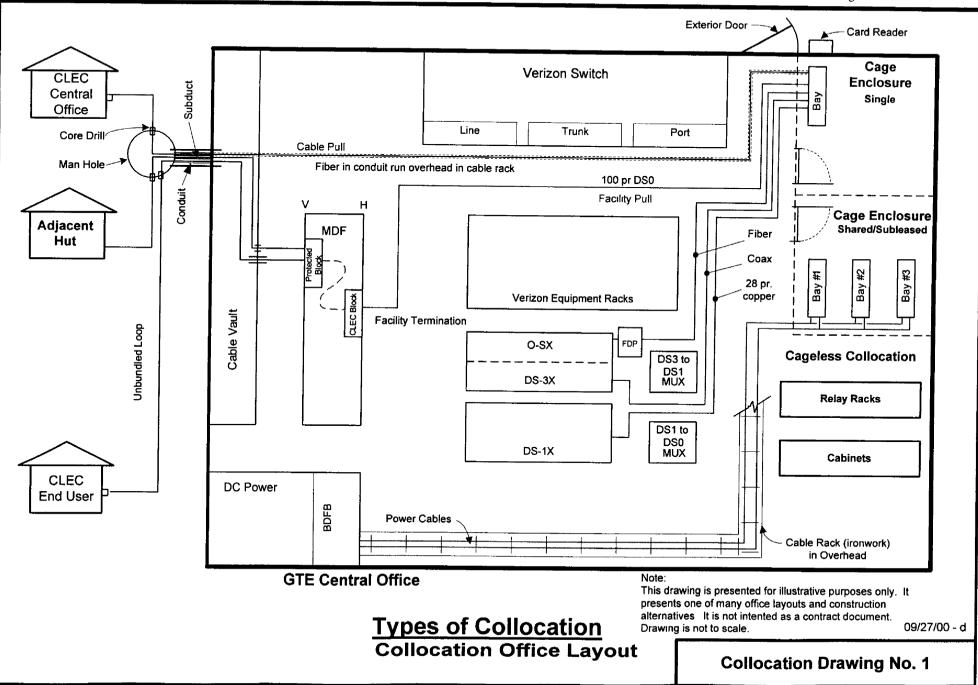
FPSC Exhibit ____

Page 49 of 235

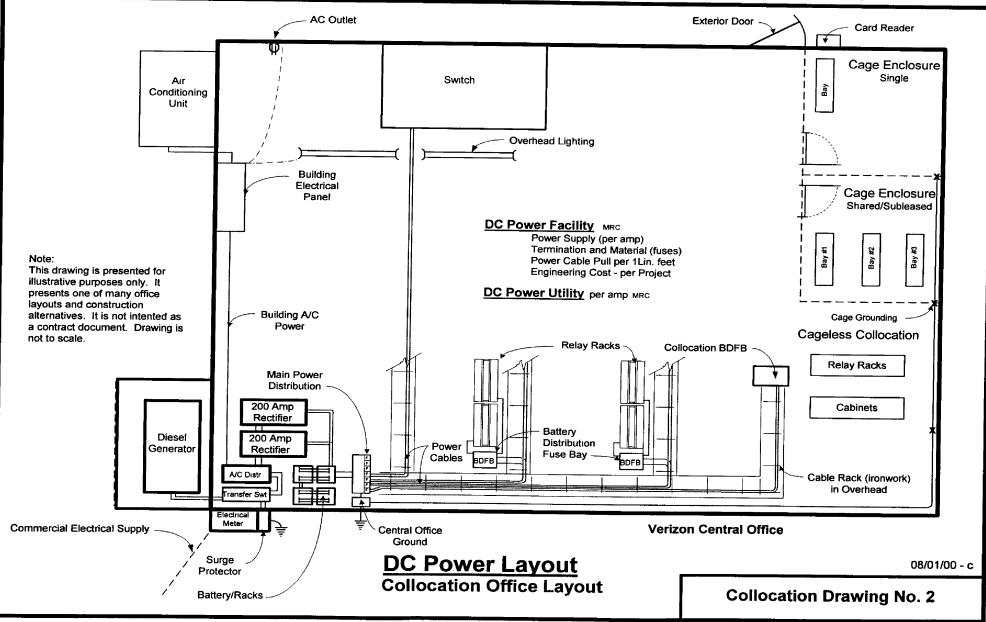
Verizon Expanded Interconnection Services Collocation Drawings

		Page
No. 1	Types of Collocation	50
No. 2	DC Power Layout	51
No. 3	Battery Distribution Fuse Bay	52
No. 4	Collocation Grounding System	53
No. 5	Types of Grounding	54
No. 6	Cageless - Relay Rack	55
No. 7	Cageless - Telephone Equipment Cabinet	56
No. 8	Cable Racking Detail	57
No. 9	Shared – Dedicated Cable Racking	58
No. 10	Security Access	59
No. 11	Fiber – Cable Pull, Cable Facility & Cable Space	60
No. 12	Metallic - Cable Pull, Cable Facility & Cable Space	61
No. 13	Connectorized and Unconnectorized Connections	62
No. 14	Utilization Factors	63
No. 15	Cable Termination	64
No. 16	Ventilation Ducts (HVAC-Minor)	65
No. 17	BITS Timing	66
No. 18	Collocation Provisioning	67
No. 19	Adjacent On-Site Provisioning	68
No. 20	Fiber Optic Patch Cord	69

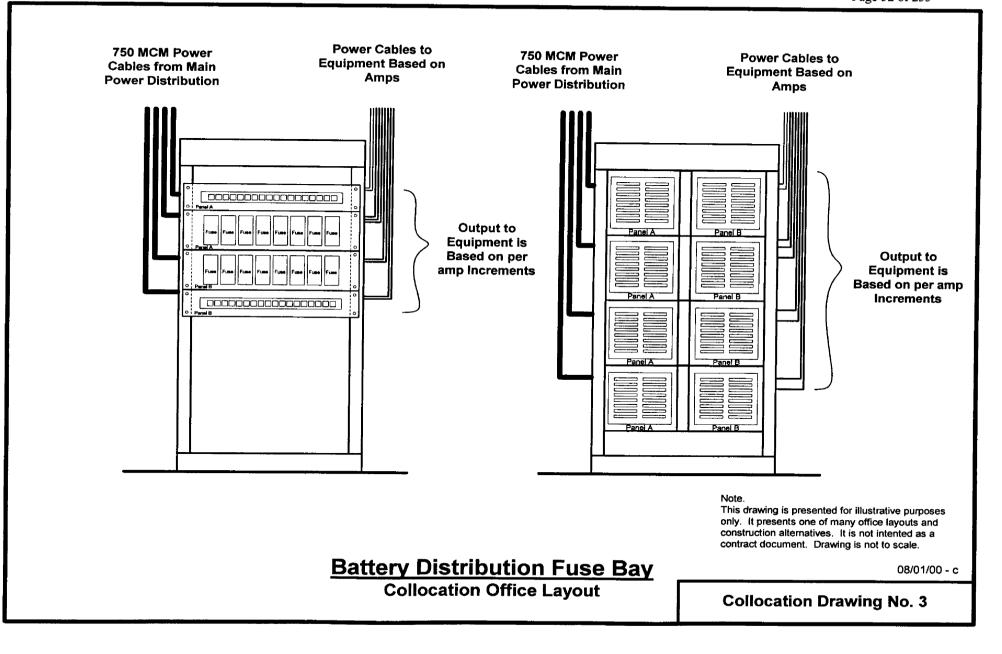


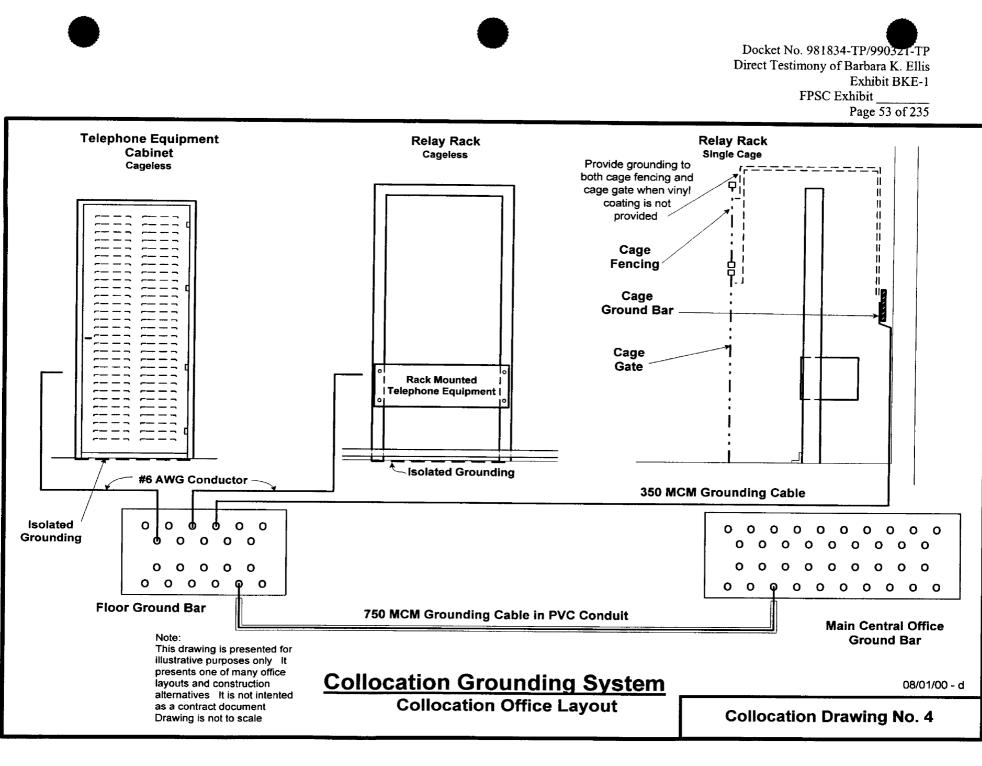


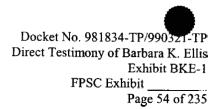


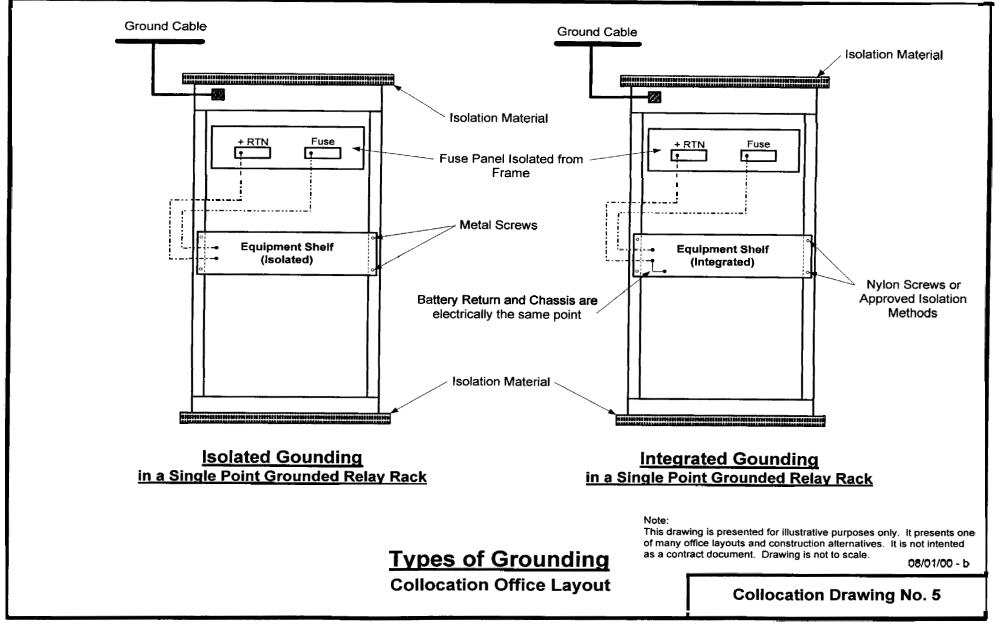


Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 52 of 235



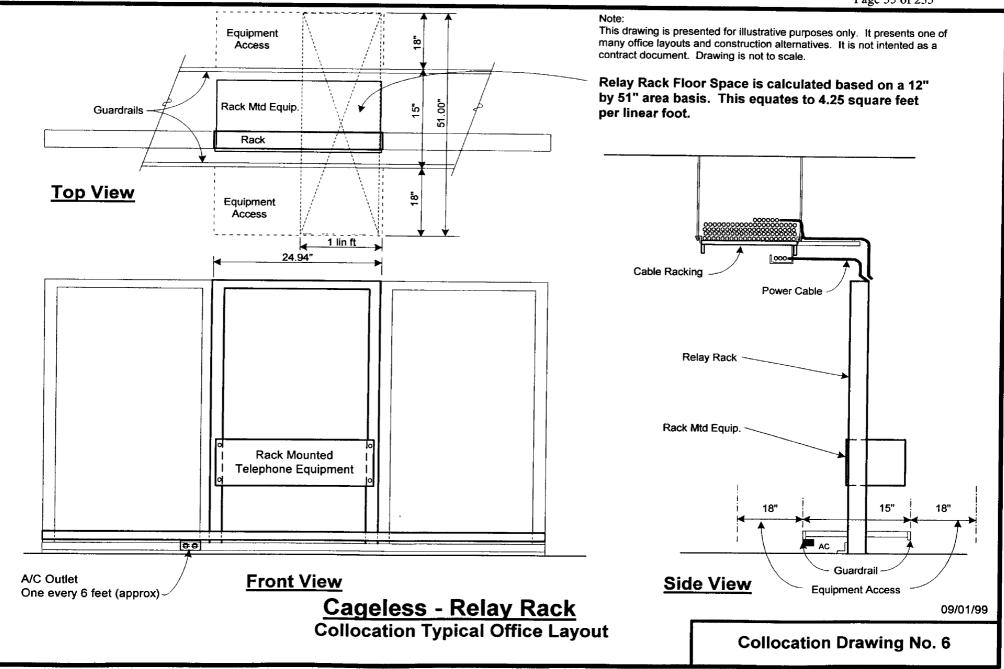


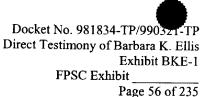


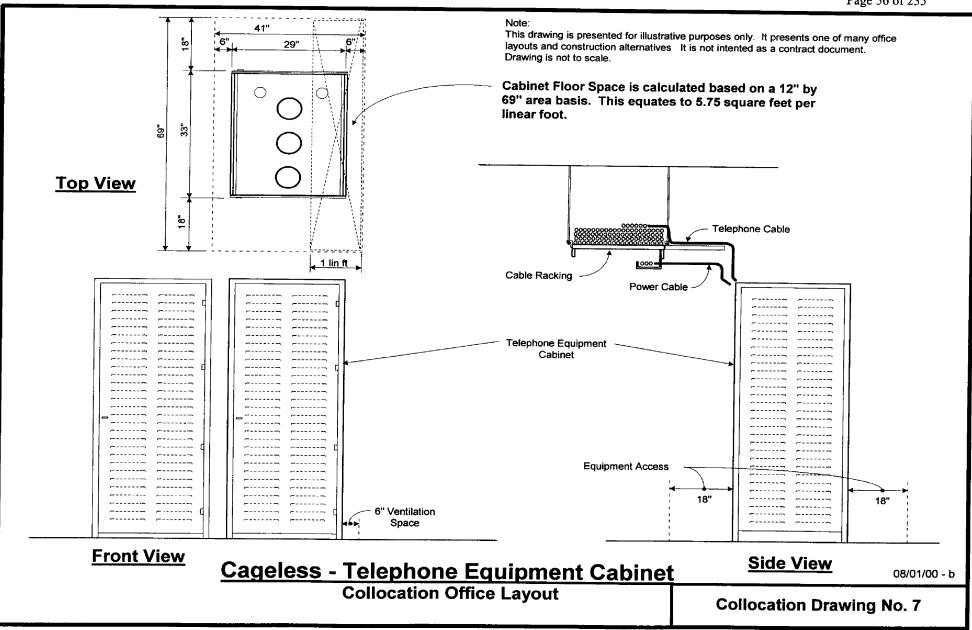


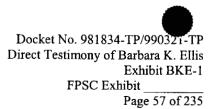


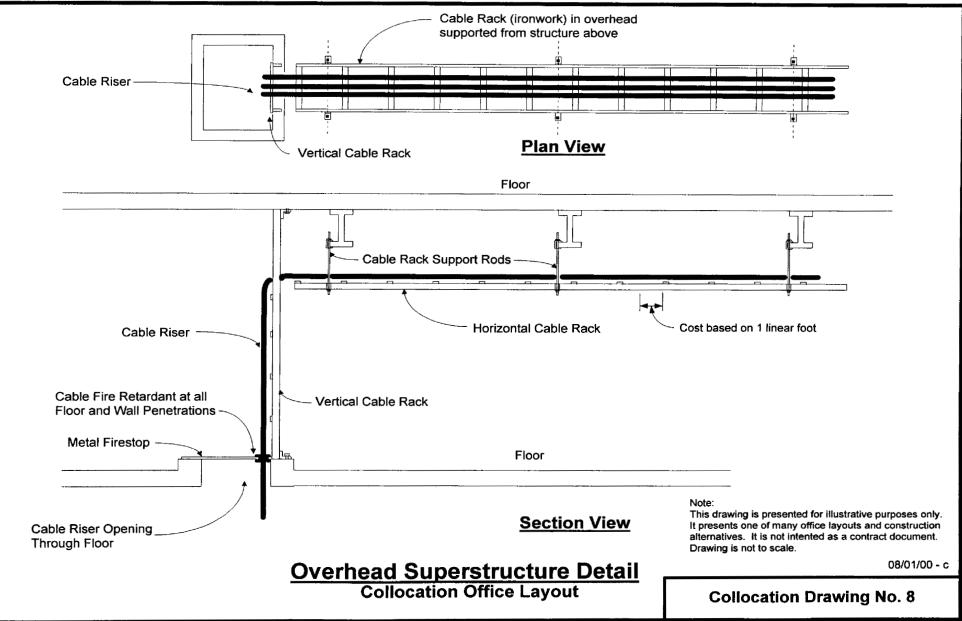
Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 55 of 235



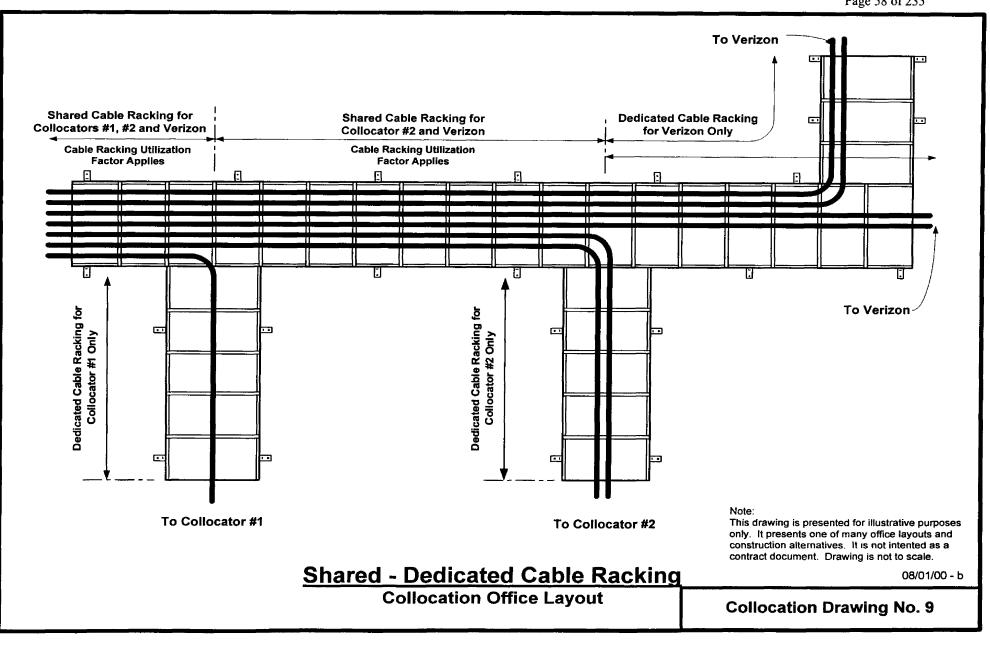


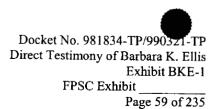


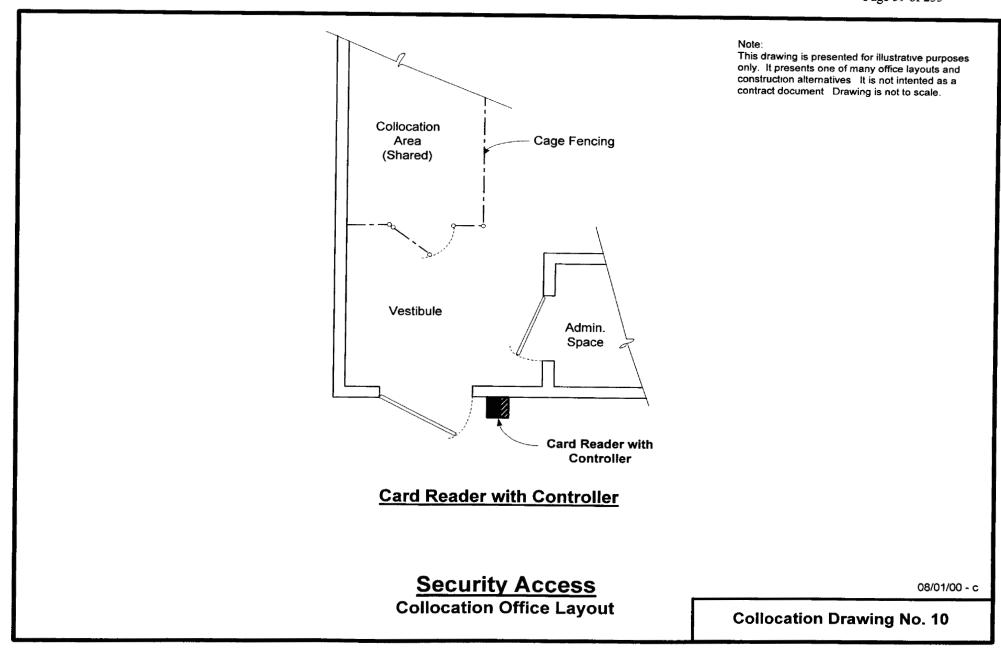




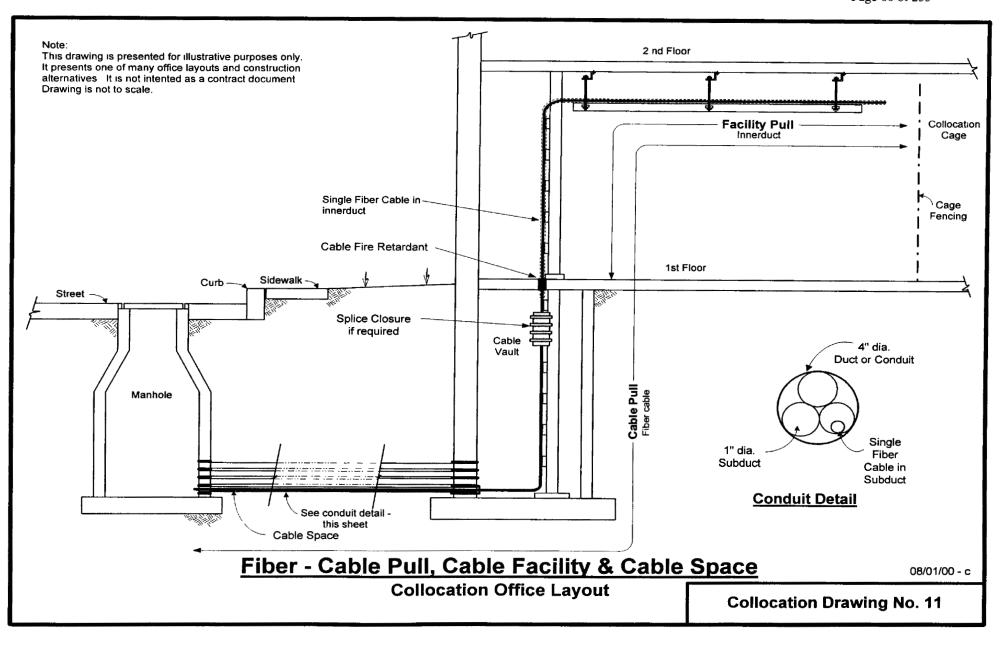
Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 58 of 235

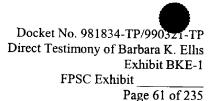


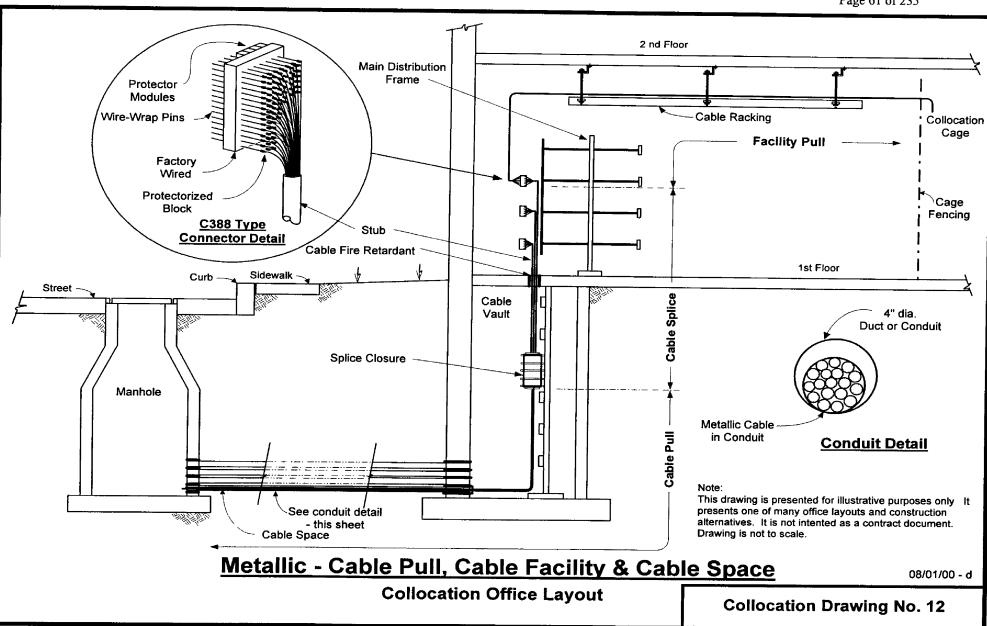


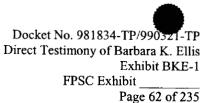


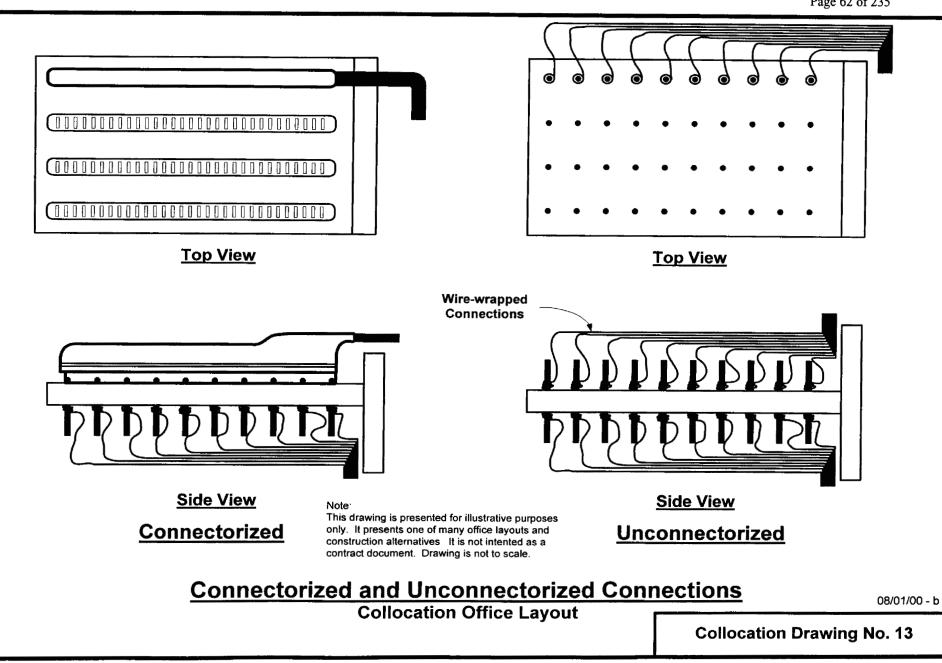
Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 60 of 235



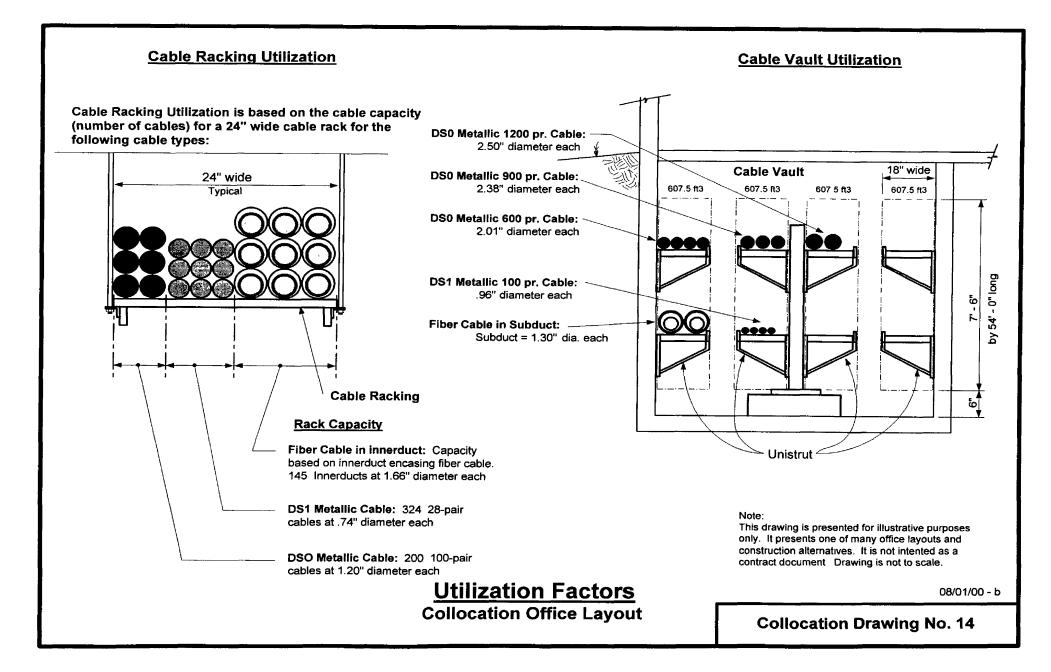




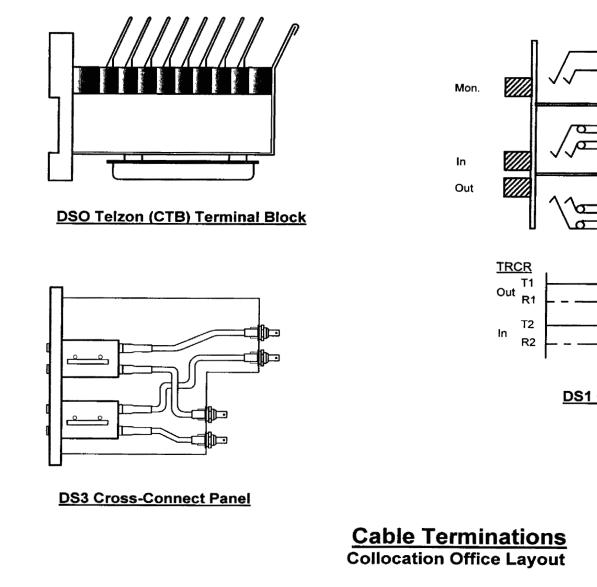


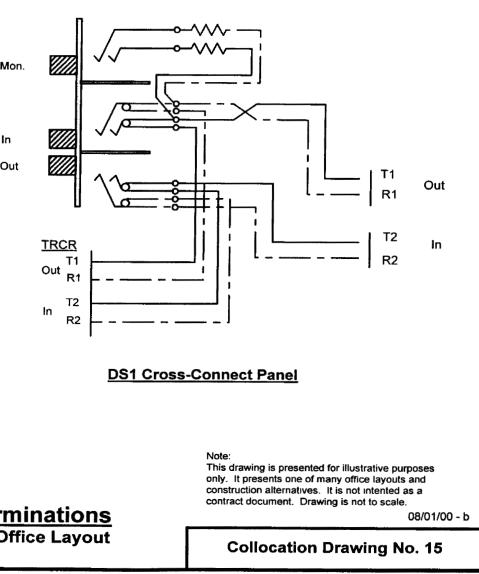


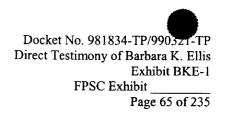
Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 63 of 235

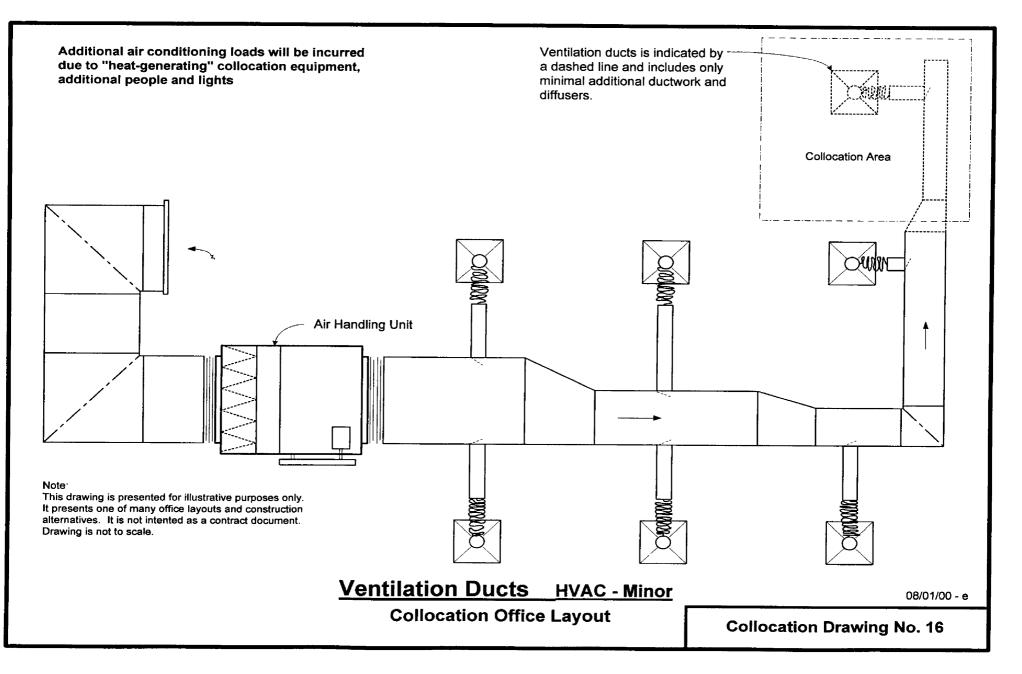


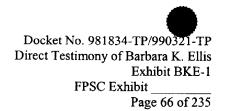
Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 64 of 235

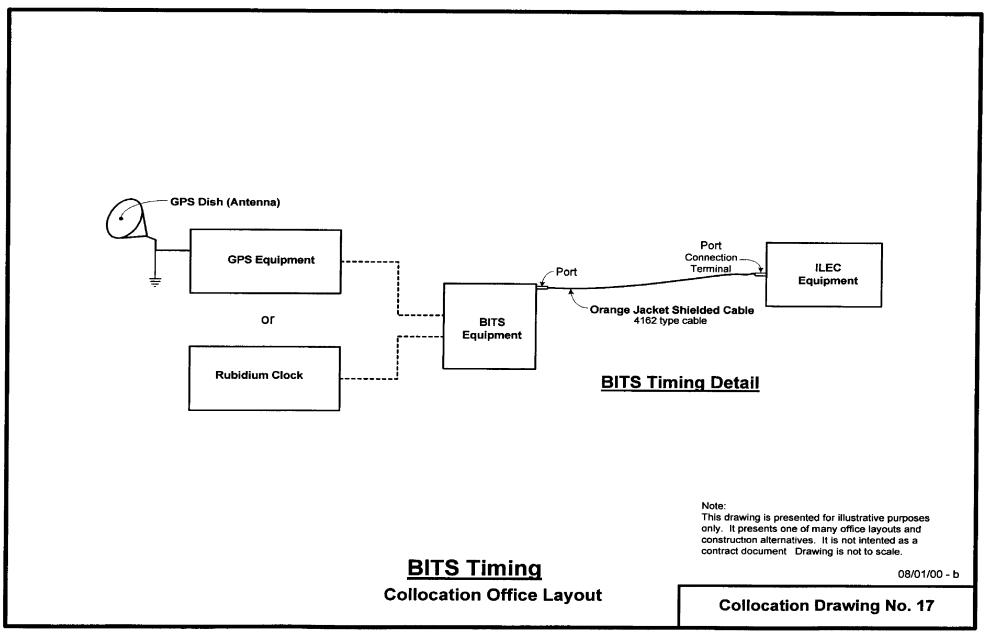


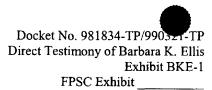




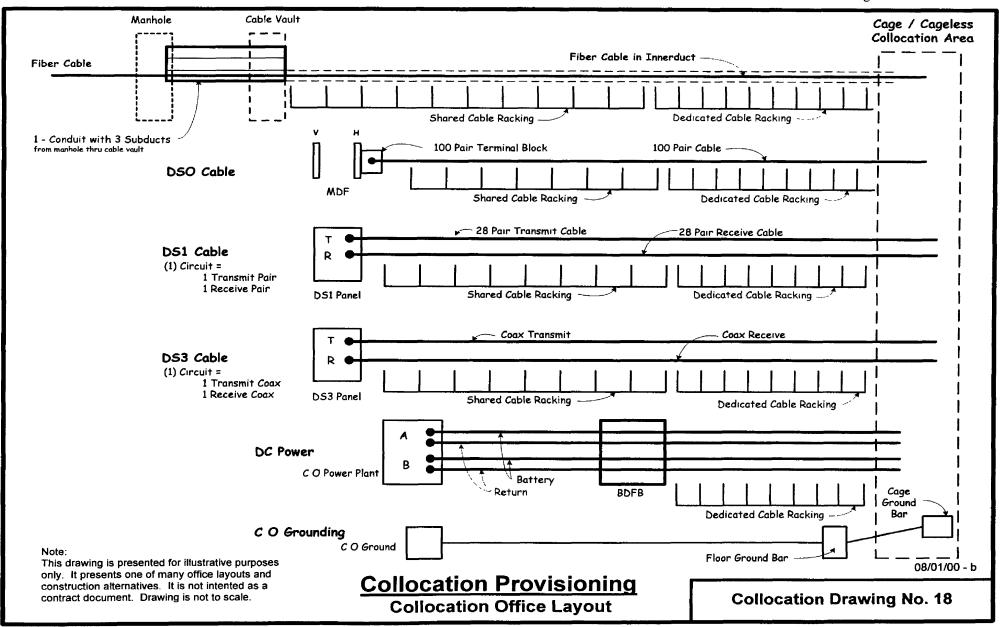




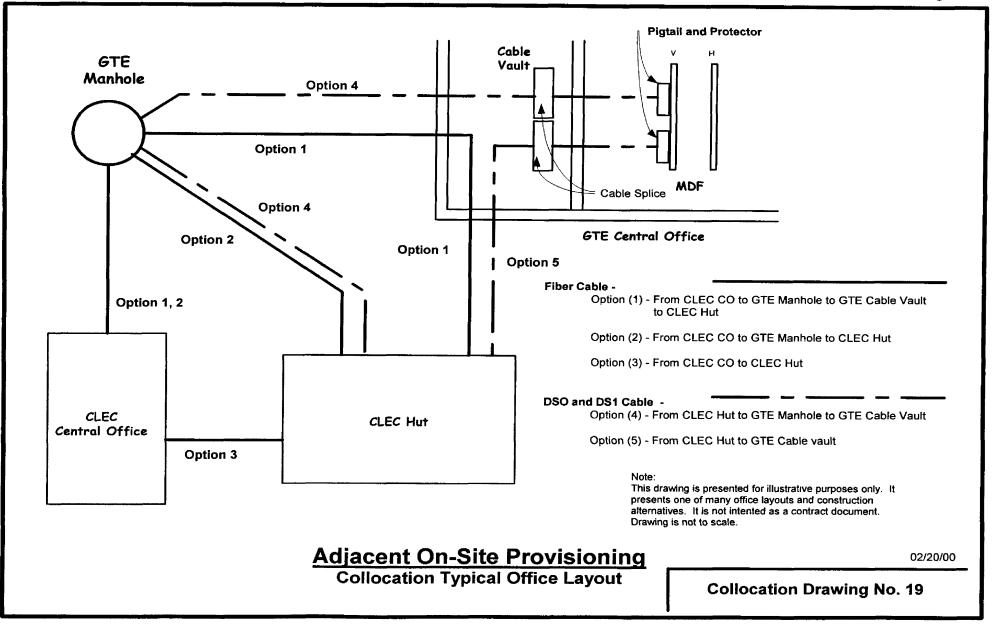


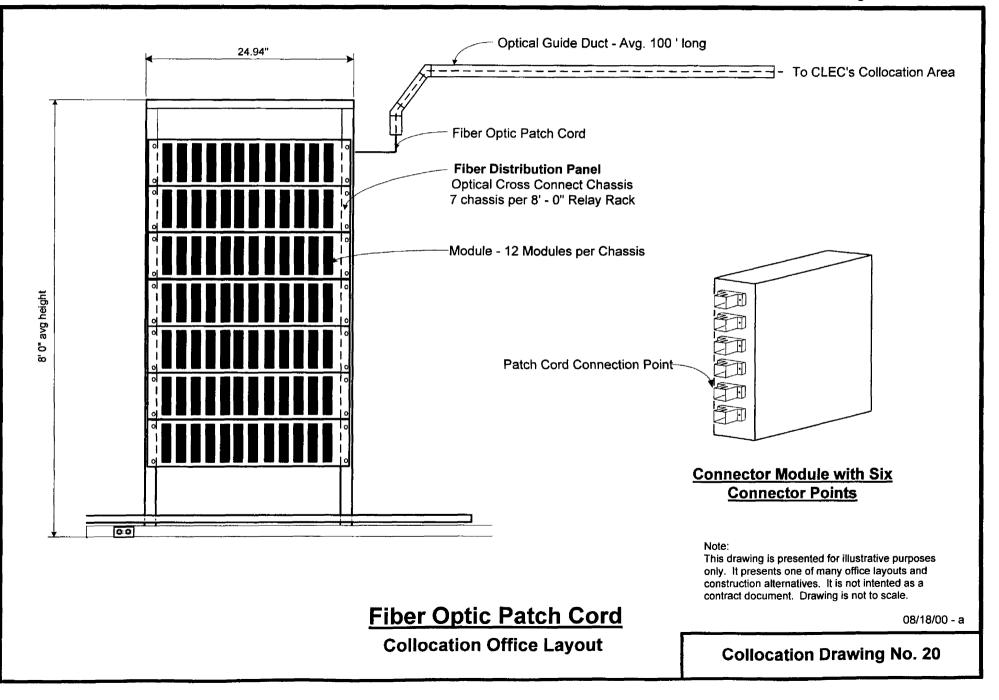


Page 67 of 235



FPSC Exhibit ____





FPSC Exhibit _

Page 70 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

NON-RECURRING CHARGES

(1) Engineering/Major Augment Fee – Caged/Cageless

The Engineering/Major Augment Fee applies for each initial Caged or Cageless collocation request and major augment requests for existing Caged or Cageless collocation arrangements. This charge recovers the costs of the initial walkthrough to determine if there is sufficient collocation space, the best location for the collocation area, what building modifications are necessary to provide collocation, and if sufficient DC power facilities exist in the premises to accommodate collocation. This fee also includes the total time for the Building Services Engineer and the time for the Outside Plant and Central Office Engineers to attend status meetings. Major Augments are those requests that require power, add equipment that generates more BTUs of heat, or require an increase in the caged or cageless floor space, over what the ALEC requested in its original application. A complete application and Engineering Fee will be required when submitting a caged or cageless request that requires a major augment.

(2) Minor Augment Fee

The Minor Augment Fee applies for each minor augment request of an Existing Caged, Cageless, Virtual, or Microwave collocation arrangement that does not require additional power systems, HVAC system upgrades, or additional cage space.

(3) Access Card Administration

The Access Card Administration rate covers activities associated with the issuance and management of premises access cards. The rate is applied on a per card basis.

(4-8) Cage Enclosure

The Cage Enclosure rate is applied per caged arrangement. This rate includes the labor and materials to recover the costs incurred in constructing the ALEC's cage, cage gate, and grounding bar. There are five caged enclosure rate elements based on the size of the cage: 25 to 100 square feet; 101 to 200 square feet; 201 to 300 square feet; 301 to 400 square feet; and 401 to 500 square feet.

Page 71 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(9) Cage Enclosure Augment

The Cage Enclosure Augment rate is applied per square foot of fencing when a ALEC requests additional fencing for an existing caged arrangement.

(10) Cage Grounding Bar

The Cage Grounding Bar charge applies in situations where the ALEC makes arrangements to install its own cage enclosure. The charge applied per cage enclosure and recovers the material and labor costs to install the grounding bar, including necessary grounding wire.

(11) Overhead Superstructure

The Overhead Superstructure charge is applied for each initial caged and cageless collocation application. The Overhead Superstructure charge is designed to recover the Company's engineering, material, and installation costs for extending dedicated overhead superstructure.

(12) Facility Pull – Engineering

The Facility Pull Engineering charge is applied per project to recover the engineering costs of pulling metallic or fiber optic patchcord cables from the collocation cage or relay rack to the Main Distribution Frame block, DSX panel or fiber distribution panel. The charge would also apply per project to recover the engineering costs of pulling transmission cable from microwave antennae facilities on the rooftop to the collocation cage or relay rack.

(13-14) Facility Pull – Labor

The Facility Pull charge is applied per cable run and recovers the labor cost of pulling the metallic or fiber optic patchcord cables from the collocation cage or relay rack to the Main Distribution Frame block, DSX panel, or fiber distribution panel.

(15) DSO Cable Termination (Connectorized)

The DSO Cable Termination non-recurring charge is applied per 100 pair DSO cable terminated and is designed to recover the labor cost of

Page 72 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

terminating preconnectorized DSO cable from the collocation cage or relay rack to the Main Distribution Frame block or DSX panel.

(16) DS1 Cable Termination (Connectorized)

The DS1 Cable Termination non-recurring charge is applied per 28 pair DS1 cable terminated and is designed to recover the labor cost of terminating preconnectorized DS1 cable from the collocation cage or relay rack to the DSX panel.

(17) DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Preconnectorized)

The DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Preconnectorized) non-recurring charge is applied per termination to recover the labor cost of terminating preconnectorized DS3 cable from the collocation cage or relay rack to the DSX panel.

(18) DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)

The DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Unconnectorized) non-recurring charge is applied per termination to recover the labor cost of terminating unconnectorized DS3 cable from the collocation cage or relay rack to the DSX panel.

(19) Category 5 Cable Termination (Connectorized)

The Category 5 Cable Termination (Connectorized) non-recurring charge is applied per termination to recover the labor cost of terminating connectorized Category 5 cable from the collocation cage or relay rack to the DSX panel.

(20) Fiber Optic Patchcord Termination

The Fiber Optic Patch Cord Termination non-recurring cost includes the labor cost of terminating Fiber Optic Patch Cord cable from the collocation cage or relay rack to the designated Fiber Optic Distribution Panel. This fee is applied on a per termination basis.

Page 73 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(21) Fiber Cable Pull-Engineering

The Fiber Cable Pull-Engineering charge is applied per project to cover the engineering costs for pulling the ALEC's fiber cable, when necessary, into the Company's central office.

(22) Fiber Cable Pull-Place Innerduct

The Fiber Cable Pull-Place Innerduct charge is applied per linear foot to cover the cost of placing innerduct between the cable vault and the

collocation arrangement. Innerduct is the split plastic duct placed from the cable vault to the ALEC's equipment area through which the ALEC's fiber cable is pulled.

(23) Fiber Cable Pull-Labor

This charge is applied per linear foot and covers the labor costs of pulling the ALEC's fiber cable from the closest manhole (or equivalent) to the collocation arrangement.

(24) Fiber Cable Pull-Cable Fire Retardant

This charge is associated with the filling of space around cables extending through walls and between floors with a non-flammable material to prevent fire from spreading from one room or floor to another.

(25) Fiber Cable Splice-Engineering

The Fiber Splice-Engineering charge is applied per splicing project and covers the engineering costs for fiber cable splicing projects.

(26) Fiber Cable Splice

The Fiber Splice charge is applied per fiber cable strand and recovers the labor cost associated with the splicing.

(27) DC Power-Engineering

The DC Power-Engineering charge is applied per project for each caged, cageless, and virtual collocation application. This charge recovers the

Page 74 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

Company's engineering costs for providing and terminating DC power runs to the collocation area.

(28) DC Power Cable Pull/Termination

The DC Power Cable Pull/Termination charge is applied per cable run for each caged, cageless, and virtual collocation application. This charge recovers the Company's installation costs for providing and terminating DC power runs to the collocation area.

(29) DC Power Ground Wire

The DC Power Ground Wire charge is applied per wire for each caged, cageless, and virtual collocation application. This charge recovers the Company's material costs for providing and terminating DC power runs to the collocation area.

(30) Virtual Equipment Installation

The Virtual Equipment Installation charge is applied on a per quarter rack (or quarter bay) basis and recovers the costs incurred by the Company for engineering and installation of the virtual collocation equipment. This charge would apply to the installation of powered equipment including but not limited to ATM, DSLAM, frame relay, routers, OC3, OC12, OC24, OC48, and NGDLC.

(31) Virtual Software Upgrades

The Virtual Software Upgrade is applied per base unit when the Company, upon ALEC request, installs software to upgrade equipment for an existing Virtual Collocation arrangement.

(32) Virtual Card Installation

The Virtual Card Installation charge is applied per card when the Company, upon ALEC request, installs additional cards for an existing Virtual Collocation arrangement.

Page 75 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(33) Engineering/Major Augment Fee – Virtual

The Engineering/Major Augment Fee applies for each initial Virtual collocation request and major augment requests for existing Virtual collocation arrangements. This charge recovers the costs of the initial walkthrough to determine if there is sufficient collocation space, the best location for the collocation area and if sufficient DC power facilities exist in the premises to accommodate collocation. This fee also includes the total time for the Building Services Engineer and the time for the Outside Plant and Central Office Engineers to attend status meetings.

Major Augments are those requests that require AC or DC power, add equipment that generates more BTUs of heat over what the ALEC requested in its original application. A complete application and Engineering Fee will be required when submitting a virtual collocation request that requires a major augment.

MONTHLY RECURRING CHARGES

(34) Building Modification

The Building Modification charge is applied to each caged and cageless arrangement and is associated with provisioning the following items in the Company's premises: security, dust partition, ventilation ducts, demolition/site work, lighting, outlets, and grounding equipment.

(35) Environmental Conditioning

The Environmental Conditioning charge is applied to each caged and cageless arrangement on a per 40 amp increment based on the ALEC's DC Power requirements. This charge is associated with the provisioning of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems for the ALEC's equipment in the Company's premises.

(36) Caged Floor Space

The Caged Floor Space is the cost per square foot to provide environmentally conditioned caged floor space to the ALEC. Environmentally conditioned space is that which has proper humidification and temperature controls to house telecommunications equipment. The

Page 76 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

cost includes only that which relates directly to the land and building space itself.

(37) Relay Rack Floor Space

The Relay Rack Floor Space charge provides for the environmentally conditioned floor space that a relay rack occupies based on linear feet.

(38) Cabinet Floor Space

The Cabinet Floor Space charge provides for the environmentally conditioned floor space that a telecommunications equipment cabinet occupies based on linear feet.

(39) Cable Subduct Space-Manhole

This charge applies per subduct and recovers the cost of the space that the outside plant fiber occupies within the manhole.

(40) Cable Subduct Space

The Subduct Space charge covers the cost of the subduct space that the outside plant fiber occupies and applies on a per linear foot basis from the manhole (or equivalent) to the cable vault.

(41-43) Fiber Cable Vault Splice and Space

The Fiber Cable Vault Splice charge applies per fiber splice closure (i.e., per 48 and 96 fiber cable) and covers the material cost associated with the ALEC's fiber cable splice within the cable vault. The Fiber Cable Vault utilization monthly charge applies per subduct and covers the space that the ALEC's fiber cable utilizes in the cable vault.

(44) Cable Rack Shared Space-Metallic

The Cable Rack Space–Metallic charge is applied for each DSO, DS1, and DS3 cable run (e.g. from the cage or cageless arrangement to the Main Distribution Frame or equivalent). The charge is designed to recover the space utilization cost that the ALEC's metallic and coaxial cable occupies within the Company's cable rack system.

Page 77 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(45) Cable Rack Shared Space-Fiber

The Cable Rack Space-Fiber charge per innerduct foot recovers the space utilization cost that the ALEC's fiber cable occupies within the Company's cable rack system (e.g., from the vault to the cage or cageless arrangement; from the cage or cageless arrangement to the Fiber Distribution Panel).

(46) DC Power

The DC Power charge is applied on a per 40 amp (load) basis. This charge is designed to recover the monthly facility and utility expense to power the collocation equipment.

(47) Facility Termination - DS0

This charge is applied per 100 pair cable terminated. This charge is designed to recover the labor and material cost of the main distribution frame 100 pair circuit block.

(48) Facility Termination - DS1

The Facility Termination (DS1) charge is applied per 28 pair DS1 cable terminated. This charge is designed to recover the labor and material cost of the DSX facility termination panel.

(49) Facility Termination - DS3

The Facility Termination (DS3) charge is applied per DS3 cable terminated. This charge recovers the labor and material cost of the DSX facility termination panel.

(50) Virtual Equipment Maintenance

The Virtual Equipment Maintenance charge is applied on a per quarter rack (or bay) basis and recovers the costs incurred by the Company for maintenance of the ALEC's virtual collocation equipment. This charge would apply to the maintenance of equipment including, but not limited to, ATM, DSLAM, frame relay, routers, OC3, OC12, OC24, OC48 and NGDLC.

Page 78 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

ADJACENT NON-RECURRING CHARGES

(51) Adjacent-Engineering Fee

The Adjacent Engineering Fee provides for the initial activities of the Central Office Equipment Engineer, Land & Building Engineer and the Outside Plant Engineer associated with determining the capabilities of providing Adjacent On-Site collocation. The labor charges are for an onsite visit, preliminary investigation of the manhole/conduit systems, wire center and property, and contacting other agencies that could impact the provisioning of adjacent collocation.

(52) Adjacent Metallic Facility Pull-Engineering

This charge covers the engineering cost associated with the interconnection wire (cable) from the main distribution frame connector to a termination block or DSX panel.

(53) Adjacent Metallic Facility Pull - Labor

This charge covers the labor of running the interconnection wire (cable) from the main distribution frame connector to a termination block or DSX panel.

(54-55) Adjacent DS0 Cable Termination (Connectorized)/Adjacent DS0 Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)

These charges cover the labor to terminate these types of interconnection wire (cable) for adjacent collocation to the main distribution frame block or equivalent.

(56-57) Adjacent DS1 Cable Termination (Connectorized)/Adjacent DS1 Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)

These charges cover the labor of terminating these types of interconnection wire (cable) for adjacent collocation to the DSX panel.

Page 79 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(58-59) Adjacent DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Preconnectorized)/ Adjacent DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)

These charges cover the labor of terminating this type of interconnection wire (cable) for adjacent collocation to the DSX panel.

(60) Adjacent Category 5 Cable Termination (Connectorized)

These charges cover the labor cost of terminating this type of interconnection wire (cable) for adjacent collocation to the DSX panel

(61) Adjacent Fiber Cable Termination

This charge covers the labor of terminating fiber cable, per fiber strand, for adjacent collocation to the fiber distribution panel.

(62) Adjacent Fiber Cable Pull-Engineering

The Adjacent Fiber Cable Pull-Engineering fee provides for engineering associated with pulling the ALEC's fiber cable in an adjacent collocation arrangement. The Adjacent Fiber Cable Pull-Engineering charge includes the time incurred by the Outside Plant Engineer on the project to determine the conduit/subduct assignment and associated outside plant activity to complete the work.

(63) Adjacent Fiber Cable Pull-Place Innerduct

This charge covers the cost for innerduct on a per linear foot basis from the cable vault to the ALEC's equipment area through which the ALEC's fiber is pulled.

(64) Adjacent Fiber Cable Pull - Labor

This charge covers the labor costs for pulling ALEC fiber cable for an adjacent collocation arrangement. Refer to Adjacent Fiber Cable Pull-Engineering above.

Page 80 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(65) Adjacent-Cable Fire Retardant

This charge is associated with the filling of space around cables extending through walls and between floors with a non-flammable material to prevent fire from spreading from one room or floor to another.

(66) Adjacent Metallic Cable Pull-Engineering

This charge covers the engineering costs of pulling metallic cable for Adjacent collocation into the Company wire center. For Adjacent collocation, the metallic cable will be spliced in the cable vault to a stubbed connector located on the vertical side of the main distribution frame to provide proper protection for central office equipment.

(67) Adjacent Metallic Cable Pull - Labor

This charge per linear foot covers the labor costs of pulling metallic cable for Adjacent collocation into the Company wire center.

(68) Adjacent Metallic Cable Splice-Engineering

This charge covers the outside plant engineering costs for cable splice projects associated with an Adjacent collocation arrangement.

(69) Adjacent Metallic Cable Splicing (greater than 200 pair)

This charge is for the labor to splice metallic cables and is based on a per pair spliced.

(70) Adjacent Metallic Cable Splicing (less than 200 pair)

This charge is for the labor to splice metallic cables and is based on a per pair spliced.

(71) Adjacent Fiber Cable Splicing-Engineering

This charge covers the outside plant engineering costs for cable splice projects associated with an Adjacent collocation arrangement.

Page 81 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(72) Adjacent Fiber Cable Splicing (48 fiber cable or less)

This charge per fiber strand covers the labor to splice fiber cables.

(73) Adjacent Fiber Cable Splice (greater than 48 fiber)

This charge per fiber stand covers the labor to splice fiber cables.

ADJACENT MONTHLY RECURRING CHARGES

(74) Adjacent Subduct Space-Manhole

This charge per subduct covers the space utilization cost that the outside plant fiber cable occupies within the manhole.

(75) Adjacent Subduct Space

This charge per linear foot covers the space utilization cost of the subduct that the outside plant fiber cable occupies within the conduit system.

(76) Adjacent Conduit Space (4" Duct)-Metallic-Manhole

This charge covers the space utilization cost that the outside plant metallic cable occupies within the manhole.

(77) Adjacent Conduit Space (4" Duct)-Metallic Cable

This charge covers the space utilization cost that the outside plant metallic cable occupies within the conduit system.

(78) Adjacent Facility Termination DS0 Cable-Material

This charge is applied per 100 pair cable terminated. This charge is designed to recover the labor and material cost of the main distribution frame 100 pair circuit block.

(79) Adjacent Facility Termination DS1 Cable-Material

The Facility Termination (DS1) charge is applied per 28 pair DS1 cable terminated. This charge is designed to recover the labor and material cost of the DSX facility termination panel.

Page 82 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(80) Adjacent Facility Termination DS3 Cable-Material

The Facility Termination (DS3) charge is applied per DS3 cable terminated. This charge recovers the labor and material cost of the DSX facility termination panel.

(81-91) Adjacent Cable Vault Splice and Space

The Adjacent Cable Vault Splice applies per splice enclosure (e.g., per 1200 pair cable) and covers the cost associated with the ALEC's cable splice closure within the cable vault. The Adjacent Cable Vault Space charge applies per cable for metallic cable and per subduct for fiber cable, and covers the space that the ALEC's cable utilizes in the cable vault.

(92-95) Adjacent Cable Rack Shared-Space

This charges cover the space utilization cost that the ALEC's fiber, metallic or coaxial cables occupies within the cable rack system. The charge is based on the linear feet occupied.

MISCELLANEOUS NON-RECURRING CHARGES

(96) BITS Timing

The charge for BITS Timing includes engineering, materials, and labor costs to wire a BITS port to the ALEC's equipment. If requested, it is applied on a per project basis.

(97) Collocation Premise Space Report - Optional

When requested by a ALEC, the Company will submit a report that indicates the Company's available collocation space in particular premises. The report will be issued within ten calendar days of the request. The report will specify the amount of collocation space available at each requested premises, the number of collocators and any modifications in the use of the space since the last report. The report will also include measures that the Company is taking to make additional space available for collocation.

Page 83 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(98) Engineering/Major Augment Fee – Microwave

The Engineering for Microwave Collocation applies when an existing Caged and Cageless collocation arrangement is augmented with newly installed microwave antennae and other exterior facilities. This charge recovers the costs of the initial walkthrough to determine if there is sufficient space, the best location for the microwave antennae and other exterior facilities, what building modifications are necessary, if any, and if sufficient support facilities exist in the premises to accommodate the microwave antennae and other exterior facilities. This fee also includes the total time for the Building Services Engineer to coordinate the entire project.

(99) Facility Pull (Microwave) - Labor

The charge applies on a per linear foot basis to recover the facility pull costs of pulling transmission cable from microwave antennae facilities on the rooftop to the collocation cage or relay rack for microwave collocation arrangements.

(100-111) Cable Material Charges

The ALEC has the option of providing its own cable or the Company may, at the ALEC's request, provide the necessary transmission and power cables. If the Company provides these cables, the applicable Cable Material Charge will be charged.

(112-117) Miscellaneous Services-Labor

These Miscellaneous Service-Labor non-recurring charges cover the additional cost of labor, if required by the ALEC, to complete a collocation request.

MISCELLANEOUS MONTHLY RECURRING CHARGES

(118) Microwave Rooftop Space

Microwave Rooftop Space is the cost per square foot to provide rooftop space to the ALEC for microwave antennae and other exterior facilities. The cost includes only that which relates directly to the land and building space itself.

Page 84 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

(119) BITS Timing

The BITS Timing monthly charge per port is designed to recover the equipment and installation cost of provide synchronized timing for electronic communications equipment.

(120) Facility Termination – Fiber Optic Patchcord

The Facility Termination (Optical) charge is applied per optical connector terminated. This charge recovers the labor and material cost of the optical termination.

(121) Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patchcord

The Cable Duct Space (Optical) charge is applied per fiber strand. This charge is for the material, engineering and installation cost for the fiber guide duct system material used to protect, support and route the fiber patch cord between the collocators equipment and the Verizon's designated collocators Fiber Distribution Panel.

ICBs for Microwave Collocation

(122) Building Penetration for Cable

The reasonable costs to penetrate buildings for microwave cable to connect microwave antennae facilities and other exterior facilities to the transmission equipment in the collocation cage or relay rack will be determined and applied on an individual case basis, where technically feasible, as determined by the initial and subsequent Engineering surveys.

(123) Special Work

The costs incurred by the Company for installation of ALEC's microwave antennae and other exterior facilities that are not recovered via other microwave rate elements will be determined and applied on an individual case basis.

Page 85 of 235

Expanded Interconnection Services Glossary of Elements

DEDICATED TRANSIT SERVICE NON-RECURRING CHARGES

(124, 132, 141) Service Order-Semi-Mechanized

The Service Order-Semi-mechanized rate is applied per DTS order to the requesting ALEC for the recovery of DTS order placement and issuance costs when the semi-mechanized ordering interface is utilized.

(125, 133, 142) Service Order-Manual

The Service Order-Manual rate is applied per DTS order to the requesting ALEC for the recovery of DTS order placement and issuance costs when the semi-mechanized ordering interface is not utilized.

(126, 134-135, 143) Service Connection-CO Wiring

The Service Connection-CO Wiring rate is applied per DTS circuit to the requesting ALEC for recovery of DTS jumper material, wiring, and service turn-up for DS0, DS1, DS3 and dark fiber circuits.

(128-131,137-140,145-148) Service Order/Service Connection-Disconnect

The Service Order-Disconnect and Service Connection-Disconnect rates are applied per DTS order or circuit, as necessary, to the requesting ALEC for the recovery of DTS disconnect costs for DS0, DS1, DS3 and dark fiber.

(127, 136, 144) Service Connection-Provisioning

The Service Connection-Provisioning rate is applied per DTS order to the requesting ALEC for recovery of circuit design and labor costs associated with the provisioning of DS0, DS1, DS3 and dark fiber circuits for DTS.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 86 of 235

A	
AC	Alternating Current
ACF	Annual Cost Factors
ACTL	Access Carrier Location (CLLI)
AMPS	Asset Management Property Systems
amps	Amperage
ASR	Access Service Request

B

BDFB	Battery Distribution Fuse Bay
BITS	Building Integrated Timing System
BRPC	Business Response Provisioning Center
BZT	Business Zone Technician

С CC Composite Clock CKT Circuit CLEC Competitive Local Exchange Carrier CO **Central** Office COE **Central Office Equipment** COEI Central Office Equipment Installation CPE **Customer Premise Equipment** CPMS Capital Programs Management System CZT Customer Zone Technician

D	
DC	Direct Current
DSX	Digital Signal Cross-connect

E	
EIS	Expanded Interconnection Service

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 87 of 235

F	-
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
FOT	Fiber Option Terminal

G	
GC	Guest Collocator
GTEAMS	GTE Advanced Materials Systems

	Н	
0		

HC	Host Collocator
HPU	Hours Per Unit
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning

Ι	
IC	Interconnect Company (IXC)
ICB	Individual Case Basis
ICM	Incremental Costing Model
ILEC	Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier
IXC	Interexchange Carrier (IC)

J

К	
kw	Kilowatts
kwh	Kilowatt Hour

L Land and Buildings LEC Local Exchange Carrier Lin ft Linear Feet

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 88 of 235

MDF	Main distribution Frame
mh	Manhole
MRC	Monthly Recurring Cost
MCM	Thousand Circular Mils

National Access Contact Center
New - Access Service Request
National Open Market Center
Non-recurring Cost

0	
OMT	Open Market Transition
OSP	Outside Plant

P	

Μ

POTS	Plain Old Telephone Service
PRS	Primary Reference Source
PUC	Public Utilities Commisssion

Q

R	
RIT	Regional Implementation Team

S	
SME	Subject Matter Expert
sf	Square Foot
sq ft	Square Foot
SSP	Single Source Provider
SWB	Switchboard

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 89 of 235

Т	
TBL	Trouble
TELRIC	Total Element Long Run Incremental Cost
TSG	Timing Signal Generator
TSLRIC	Total Service Long Run Incremental Cost

U UC Unconnectorized

V

W WM Wholesale Markets

X, Y, Z

.

FPSC Exhibit

TOC-5

Verizon Expanded Interconnection Services Workpapers

Florida Section 2

Table of Contents

	Page
Non-recurring Rates	U
Engineering	90
Access Card Administration	94
Cage Enclosure	96
Cage Grounding Bar	104
Overhead Superstructure	106
Facility Pull	109
Fiber Cable Pull	115
Fiber Cable Splice	117
DC Power Cable	119
Cable Material	120
Virtual Equipment Installation	122
Vitual Software Upgrades	125
Virtual Card Installation	128
Virtual Engineering	131
BITS Timing	133
Engineering - Adjacent On-Site	135
On-Site Facility Pull	136

FPSC Exhibit ___

TOC-6

Verizon Expanded Interconnection Services Workpapers

Florida Section 2

Table of Contents

	Page
Non-recurring Rates	
On-Site Cable Termination	137
On-Site Cable Pull	138
On-Site Cable Splice	139
Premise Space Reports	143
Labor	145
Relay Rack	146
Telecommunications Equipment Cabinet	148

FPSC Exhibit ____

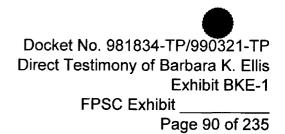
TOC-7

Verizon Expanded Interconnection Services Workpapers

Florida Section 2

Table of Contents

	Page
Monthly Recurring Rates	0
Building Modification	150
Environmental Conditioning	157
Floor Space	162
Cable Space	168
Fiber Cable Vault Splice	172
Cable Vault Space	180
Cable Rack Shared Space	188
DC Power	192
Facility Termination	201
BITS Timing	208
Facility Termination - Fiber Optic Patch Cord	211
Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patch Cord	213
Virtual Equipment Maintenance and Frame Space	218
On-Site Cable Space	224
On-Site Facility Termination	226
On-Site Cable Vault Splice	227
On-Site Cable Rack Shared Space	228



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Engineering/Major Augment - Caged/Cageless

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Frequency	Units	S	ubtotal
				 (a)	(b)	(c)	(d) =	• (a)*(b)*(c)
	Engineering Costs							
1	Initial Central Office Collocation Site	per occurrence	Engineering-CS	\$ 1,584.46	29%	1	\$	459.49
2	Additional Central Office Collocation Site	per occurrence	Engineering-CS	\$ 1,296.84	71%	1	\$	920.76
3	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Sum(Ln 1 Ln 2)				\$	1,380.25
4	Rate Element		Ln 3			-	\$	1,380.25

Note:

The frequencies for the Engineering/Major Augment Fee NRC are the number of initial collocation applications for a given central office (29%) and the number of applications in central offices where collocation applications have been already received (71%). These percentages are applied to the "Initial" and "Additional" cost elements in order to derive one rate.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Minor Augment

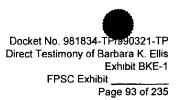
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Units	S	ubtotal
	Engineering Costs			(a)	(b)	(c)	= (a)*(b)
1	Minor Augment Fee	per occurrence	Engineering-CS	\$ 256.69	1	\$	256.69
2	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Ln 1			\$	256.69
3	Rate Element		Ln 2			\$	256.69

ibit ____ Page 92 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Engineering/Major Augment - Microwave

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost
				(a)
1 Micr	owave Only	per occurrence	Engineering-CS	1,091.17
2 Non-	recurring Cost per Unit		Ln 1	1,091.17
3 Rate	Element		Ln 2	1,091.17

Engineering - Microwave Only-PS



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Engineering

neering		Engineering/Major Augment				Minor Aug	ment		
				Additional C.O.	Collocation Sites	Minor Aug	mentation to		
			ollocation Site'	or Major Augme	or Major Augment to Current site ² Current Service		ervice Arrangements' Microway		ollocation Site
				Additional or	Additional or				
	Loaded	Initial	Initial	Major Augment	Major Augment	Change	Change	Microwave	Microwave
Description	Labor Rate	Site Hours	Site Cost	Site Hours	Site Cost	Site Hours	Site Cost	Site Hours	Site Cost
	A = LLR-1	В	C = A * B	D	$\overline{\mathbf{E}} = \mathbf{A} * \mathbf{D}$	F	G = A * F	Н	I = A * H

Pre-Acceptance (Internal Site Audit)

(Review of CO on initial application from collocator)

Building Engineer

CO Equipment Engineer

Post-Acceptance

(Collocators final decision to collocate in a specific CO)

Building Engineer Engineers time to oversee construction

- CO Equipment Engineer Engineers time for Kick-Off Meeting Engineers time for 3 - 30 min. status meetings Engineers time for 1- 30 min. status meetings
- Outside Plant Engineering Engineers time for Kick-Off Meeting Engineers time for 3 - 30 min. status meetings Engineers time for 1 - 30 min. status meetings

\$ 1,054.40 \$ 1,270.64 \$ 2,0.07 \$ 1,071.17	\$	1,584.46	\$	1,296.84	\$	256.69	\$	1,091.17
---	----	----------	----	----------	----	--------	----	----------

Notes.

Total Cost

1) "Initial" site represents a CO in which no previous collocation has taken place.

"Major Augment" represents a physical change or modification to an existing collocation site, remodel, expansion, add OSP cable, DC Power or additional new collocator.
 "Additional CO Collocation" site represents a new site at a CO with existing collocation.

3) "Minor Augmentation" is a change in current service provisioning for a specific collocator within the central office, specific to blocks, panels, intra-office cables.

Highlighted information is redacted for reason #2. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Access Card Administration

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 94 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Units	S	ubtotal
				(a)	(b)	(c) =	= (a) *(b)
	Access Card Administration						
1	New/Replacement	per card	Access Card Admin-CS	\$ 27.75	1	\$	27.75
2	Change	per card	Access Card Admin-CS	\$ 3.89	1	\$	3.89
3	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Ln 1			\$	31.64
4	Rate Element		Ln 2			\$	31.64

Access Card Admin-PS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Access Card Administration



Docket No 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 95 of 235

New/Replacement		Process		Loaded	Cost		
Processing Time Tasks		Time (min)	Hours	Labor Rate	Per Card	Probability	 Cost
Request for Card							
Order cards/site							
Receipt for card							
Program card							
Program controller							
Ship CLEC card to Whls Mkts							
Call CLEC/Issue card							
Wholesale Markets Admın							
Ship Sheet to Security							
Receive/Log in/out/file							
	Total						
Cards							Cost
Card - each							
Card - Shipping Charges							
	Total						
Total New/Replacement Cost							\$ 27.75
		Process	Convert	Loaded	Cost		
Change/Add/Del Sites		Time (min)	to Hrs.	Labor Rate	Per Card	Probability	Cost
Request to Wholesale Markets							
Request handled by Security							
Call back when complete							
Total Change Cost							\$ 3.89
Total Access Card Administration	ı						\$ 31.64
Note							

1) Cost, time and probability was provided by SMEs in Verizon's Security Group.

2) Loaded Labor Rates are for Clerk and Management positions.

Highlighted information is redacted for reason #2. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Cage Enclosure 25-100 SF

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____

Page 96 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment Source		Cost	Units	Subtotal		
				(a)	(b)	(c)	= (a) * (b)	
1	25 - 100 SF	1 SF fencing	Cage Encls 1-CS	\$ 8.34	289	\$	2,410.26	
2	Cage Gate	per gate	Cage Encls 1-CS	\$ 518.79	1	\$	518.79	
3	Cage Grounding Bar	per bar	Cage Ground Bar-CS	\$ 1,423.65	1	\$	1,423.65	
4	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Sum(Ln 1Ln 3)			\$	4,352.70	
5	Rate Element		Ln 4			\$	4,352.70	

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Cage Enclosure 101-200 SF

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 97 of 235

Lr	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost		Units	Subtotal	
					(a)	(b)	(c)	= (a) * (b)
2	101 - 200 SF Cage Gate Cage Grounding Bar	1 SF fencing per gate per bar	Cage Encls 1-CS Cage Encls 1-CS Cage Ground Bar-CS	\$ \$ \$	8.34 518.79 1,423.65	444 1 1	\$ \$ \$	3,702.96 518.79 1,423.65
4	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Sum(Ln 1Ln 3)				\$	5,645.40
5	Rate Element		Ln 4				\$	5,645.40

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Cage Enclosure 201-300 SF

Docket No. 981824-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 98 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Cost Elements Increment		Cost	Units	Subtotal		
				(a)	(b)	(c)	= (a) * (b)	
1	201 - 300 SF	1 SF fencing	Cage Encls 1-CS	\$ 8.34	599	\$	4,995.66	
2	Cage Gate	per gate	Cage Encls 1-CS	\$ 518.79	1	\$	518.79	
3	Cage Grounding Bar	per bar	Cage Ground Bar-CS	\$ 1,423.65	1	\$	1,423.65	
4	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Sum(Ln 1Ln 3)			\$	6,938.10	
5	Rate Element		Ln 4			\$	6,938.10	

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Cage Enclosure 301-400 SF

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 99 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost		Units	Subtotal		
					(a)	(b)	(c)	= (a) * (b)	
13	801 - 400 SF	1 SF fencing	Cage Encls 1-CS	\$	8.34	755	\$	6,296.70	
2 0	Cage Gate	per gate	Cage Encls 1-CS	\$	518.79	1	\$	518.79	
3 (Cage Grounding Bar	per bar	Cage Ground Bar-CS	\$	1,423.65	1	\$	1,423.65	
4 N	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Sum(Ln 1Ln 3)				\$	8,239.14	
5 F	Rate Element		Ln 4				\$	8,239.14	

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Cage Enclosure 401-500 SF

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 100 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment Source		Cost		Units	Subtotal		
					(a)	(b)	(c)	= (a) * (b)	
1	401 - 500 SF	1 SF fencing	Cage Encls 1-CS	\$	8.34	910	\$	7,589.40	
2	Cage Gate	per gate	Cage Encls 1-CS	\$	518.79	1	\$	518.79	
3	Cage Grounding Bar	per bar	Cage Ground Bar-CS	\$	1,423.65	1	\$	1,423.65	
4	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Sum(Ln 1Ln 3)				\$	9,531.84	
5	Rate Element		Ln 4				\$	9,531.84	

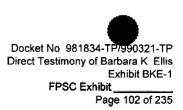
Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Cage Enclosure Augment

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 101 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements Increment Source		Cost	
				(a)
1	Cage Enclosure Augment Cage Fencing	per square foot	Cage Encls 1-CS	\$ 11.81
2	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Ln 1	\$ 11.81
3	Rate Element		Ln 2	\$ 11.81

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Cage Enclosure



Summary of Cage Fencing Costs:	
Over 100 Square Feet Floor Space (per Square Foot)	\$ 8.34
75 - 99 Square Feet Floor Space (per Square Foot)	\$ 8.88
50 - 74 Square Feet Floor Space (per Square Foot)	\$ 9.78
25 - 49 Square Feet Floor Space (per Square Foot)	\$ 11.81
Cage Gate	\$ 518.79

	Cage Fencing		
	Sq. Ft Surface	Cage	Gate
Description	(Note 1)	Cost	Cost

California Costs - Adjusted (Note 2)

Texas Costs -- Adjusted (Note 3)

National Average Cost

Adjustment to Make National Average Specific to Florida (-8%)

Florida Cost

338.30 \$ 2,821.57 \$ 518.79

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Cage Enclosure

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 103 of 235

			Cage Fenci	ng Space Area	
Ln Description	Source	Over 100 Square Feet A	75 - 99 Square Feet B	50 - 74 Square Feet C	25 - 49 Square Feet D
1 Cage Fencing Floor Space Area (Square Feet)					
2 Square Root of Cage Floor Space	SQRT Ln 1				
3 Percent of Cage Floor Space	Ln 2 / Ln2A				
4 Average Cage Fencing Area (Square Feet)	Ln 3 * Ln 4A				
5 Cage Cost per Square Foot	Note 1				
6 Average Cage Fencing Area Cost	Ln 4A * Ln 5A	<u></u>			
7 Average Cage Enclosure Cost	Cage Enclosure - 1				
8 Vendor Engineering & Overhead Cost	Ln 7 - Ln 6	<u> </u>			
9 Vendor Engineering & Overhead Cost per Square Foot	Ln 8A / Ln 4				
10 Total Cage Enclosure Cost per Square Foot of Fence Surface	Ln 5A + Ln 9	\$ 8.34	\$ 8.88	\$ 9.78	\$ 11.8

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Cage Grounding Bar

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	 Cost
1 Cag	e Grounding Bar	per bar	Cage Ground Bar-CS	\$ 1,423.65
2 Nor	n-recurring Cost per Unit		Ln 1	\$ 1,423.65
3 Rate	e Element		Ln 2	\$ 1,423.65

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Cage Grounding Bar

Collocation Grounding System

Qty	Cost/LF	Footage	Hours	LLR	Total	
						Cage Grounding Bar
						Material 20" Ground Bar /w Wall Mounting Assy. 350 MCM Ground Cable Connector Lug Total Material
						Material Factor
					<u></u>	Material Loadings
						Equipment Investment
						Labor Equipment Engineer
						Equipment Installer Travel Mount Ground Bar Run 350 MCM Cable Tap Ground Cable (per end) Total Labor and Installation
						Total Engineering and Installation Labor
					\$ 1,423.65	Total Collocation Grounding System

Source: GTE Advanced Materials System.

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #2 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Overhead Superstructure

Page 106 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Units	5	Subtotal
				(a)	(b)	(c)	= (a) * (b)
0	verhead Superstructure						
1 Ca	able Racking (Dedicated) - Materials	per linear foot	Overhead Superstructure 1-CS	\$ 21.84	39	\$	851.91
2 Ca	able Racking (Dedicated) - Installation	per linear foot	Overhead Superstructure 1-CS	\$ 10.14	39	\$	395.63
3 N	on-recurring Cost per Element		Sum(Ln 1 Ln 3)			\$	1,247.53
4 Ra	ate Element		Ln 4			\$	1,247.53

,

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Overhead Superstructure

Ln	Description	Source	Calculation
	Overhead Superstructure - Materials		
1	Overhead Superstructure and Hardware - per ft. Increments	Overhead Superstructure 2-CS	
	Overhead Superstructure - Installation		
2	Installation Factor	EF&I-CS	
3	Installation Amount	Ln 1 * Ln 2	<u> </u>
4	Total Investment - per ft. Increments	Ln 1 + Ln 3	
	Highlighted information is redacted f obtain this information by signing a		

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 108 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Overhead Superstructure

	Cost	Quantity	Extended Amount
24" Cable Rack			
Cable Rack Junction			
Power & Signal Bracket			
Cable Rack Support			
10' Thread Rod			
10' Aux Frame Bar			
Ceiling Support			
Material Cost			
Material Loading Factor			<u>.</u>
Material Loading Cost			
Total Cost for 10' Rack			,
Overhead Superstructure and Hardware - per ft. Increments			

1) Source: GTE Advanced Materials System.

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Facility Pull - Engineering (Metallic & Fiber Optic Patchcord) Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 109 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost
1 2	Facility Cable/Fiber Optic Patchcord - Pull - Engineering Travel Time	per project per project	Facility Pull & Term-CS Facility Pull & Term-CS	37.63 45.98
3	Non-recurring Cost per Element		Sum(Ln 1 Ln 2)	\$ 83.61
4	Rate Element		Ln 3	\$ 83.61

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida

Non-recurring Rate Development

Facility Pull - Labor/Fiber Optic Patchcord Pull - Labor/Microwave Facility Pull - Labor

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 110 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Units	S	ubtotal
				(a)	(b)	(c)	= (a) *(b)
1	Facility Cable - Pull	per cable run	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15	112	\$	128.80
2	Fiber Optic Patchcord - Pull	per cable run	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15	185	\$	212.75
3	Microwave - Pull	per linear ft	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15	1	\$	1.15

Note:

1) The 112 units represent the average DS0, DS1, and DS3 cable lengths for 59 central offices in Florida.

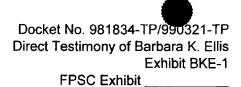
2) The length for Fiber Optic Patchcord was derived from the average number of feet ordered through all central offices for a two year period.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Facility Cable/Fiber Optic Patchcord - Termination

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 111 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Units	r	Гotal
				(a)	(b)	(c) =	= (a) *(b)
1 DS0 Cable	Termination	per 100 pair	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 4.60	1	\$	4.60
2 Category 5	Cable Termination	per 25 pair	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15	1	\$	1.15
3 DS1 Cable	Termination	per 28 pair	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15	1	\$	1.15
4 DS3 Coaxi	al Cable Termination (Preconnectorized)	per coaxial cable	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15	1	\$	1.15
5 DS3 Coaxi	al Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)	per coaxial cable	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 11.49	1	\$	11.49
6 Fiber Opti	c Patchcord Termination	per termination	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15	1	\$	1.15



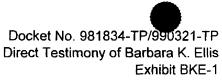
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida

Non-recurring Cost Development

Facility Cable/Fiber Optic Patchcord/Microwave - Pull and Termination

Ln	Description	Source	Calculation
	Transmission Line DS0 / Voicegrade Level		
1	100 pair DS0 - Facility Pull (per foot) Cost	Cable Run Labor-CS	
2	Termination (100 pair DS0s) Cost (C)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
3	Termination (100 pair DS0s) Cost (UC)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
	Transmission Line DS1		
4	28 pair DS1 - Facility Pull (per foot) Cost	Cable Run Labor-CS	
5	Termination Cost (C)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
6	Termination Cost per 28 pair (UC)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
	Transmission Line DS3/Microwave		
7	Coax DS3 - Facility Pull (per foot)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
8	Termination Cost (C)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
9	Termination Cost (UC)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
	Orange Shielded Cable		
10	Facility Pull (per foot)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
11	Termination (25pr)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
12	Material Cost (per Foot)	Cable-CS	
	Category 5 Cable		
13	Facility Pull (per foot)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
14	Termination (25 pr)	Cable Run Labor-CS	

Page 112 of 235



FPSC Exhibit _____

Page 113 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development

Facility Cable/Fiber Optic Patchcord/Microwave - Pull and Termination

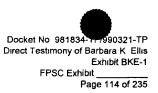
Ln	Description	Source	Calculation
	Transmission Line Fiber		
15	Fiber - Facility Pull (per foot)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
16	Termination Cost per Fiber (48 fiber cable or less)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
17	Termination Cost per Fiber (greater than 48 fiber cable)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
	Fiber Optic Patchcord		
18	Fiber Optic Patchcord - Pull (per foot)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
19	Termination Cost per Fiber (C)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
[DS0/DS1/DS3/Shielded/Category 5/Fiber/BI	S Timing Facility Pull Engineering]
20	Engineering for Facility Pull (per Collocation Request per CO)	Cable Run Labor-CS	
21	Travel Time for Installer (per Collocation Request per CO)	Cable Run Labor-CS	

Note:

"C" designates the cable with a connector, "UC" designates a cable without a connector.

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #2. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

,



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Facility Cable/Power Cable/Fiber Optic Patchcord/Microwave - Pull and Termination

Facility Pull - Transmission - Power/Ground Line Run and Installation Details									
		Number of Feet (Ln 1-2) Number of Terms	Hours per Foot (Ln 1-2) Hours per Terms	Total	Loaded				
Ln	Description	(Ln 3-6, 9-11) A	(Ln 3-6, 9-11) B = Note 2	Hours C = A * B	Labor Rate D = Note 1	Cost E = C * D			

1 Telecommunications Facility Pull Cost

2 Power/Ground Cable Pull Cost (Note 5, 7) Termination[.]

- DS-0 (100 pair DS0s) (C) (Note 4) 3
- DS1 (28 pair DS1s) (C) (Note 4) 4
- DS3 (1 DS3) (C) (Note 4) 5
- 6 DS-3 (UC) (Note 4)
- 7 Per Fiber (48 fiber cable or less) (Note 6)
- Per Fiber (greater than 48 fiber cable) (Note 6) 8
- 9 Power Cable (2 terminations per cable)
- 10 Shielded Cable
- 11 Category 5 (25 pair) (C)
- Fiber Optic Patchcord (C) (Note 4) 12
- 13 Engineering Facility Cable/Fiber Optic Patchcord
- (Note 3) Equipment Engineer
- 14 Engineering Power (Note 3)

15 Travel Time - Equipment Installer

- 16 DS0 Termination to OSP Connector at MDF (Vertical side) (UC) (Note 8)
- 17 DS1 Termination to OSP Connector at MDF (Vertical side) (UC) (Note 8)

Note[.]

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #2, #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Fiber Cable Pull

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 115 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Cost ElementsIncrementSource		Cost
1 Fi	iber Cable Pull-Engineering	per project	Fiber Cable Pull-CS	\$ 1,371.12
2 F:	iber Cable Pull-Place Innerduct	per innerduct foot	Fiber Cable Pull-CS	\$ 0.73
3 Fi	iber Cable Pull-Labor	per linear foot	Fiber Cable Pull-CS	\$ 0.49
4 Fi	iber Cable Pull-Cable Fire Retardant	per occurrence	Fiber Cable Pull-CS	\$ 45.98

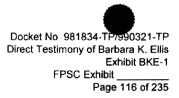


Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Fiber Cable Pull

	Fiber Cable	Pull			
Description	Fiber Cable Placement per Foot (labor) A = Note 1				
Fiber Cable Pull	\$ 0.49	-			
		Innerduct			
Description	Innerduct Material per Foot B = Note 3	EF&I Factor C = EF&1-CS	Placer (Insta	nnerduct nent per Foot llation Cost)) = B * C	Innerduct - Total installed Cost per Foot E = B + D
Innerduct Placement					\$ 0.73
	Engineering for C	Cable Pull			
Description	Hours J = Note 4	Loaded Labor Rate K = LLR-CS	Cabl	neering for e Pull Cost . = J * K	
OSP Engineer - per Collocation Request per CO			\$	1,371.12	
	Cable Fire Retard	ant Costs			
	Total Hours M = Note 5	Loaded Labor Rate N = LLR-CS	Reta	able Fire rdant Cost = M * N	
Cable Fire Retardant Cost			\$	45.98	

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #2, #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Fiber Cable Splice

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	1	 Cost
1 Fiber (Cable Splice - Engineering	per splicing project	Cable Splice-CS	\$ 68.56
2 Fiber C	Cable Splice	per fiber strand	Cable Splice-CS	\$ 41.03

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Cable Splice

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 118 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	Cost per Pair/Fiber	Loaded Labor Rate	Hours	Tot	al Cost
	Metallic Cable					<u> </u>	
	Labor						
1	Engineering Cable Splice (per Collocation Request per CO)	Note 2				\$	68.56
2	Splice cost per pair(greater than 200 pair)	Note 1				\$	0.65
3	Splice cost per pair(200 pair or less)	Note 1				\$	1.20
	Fiber Cable						
	Labor						
4	OSP Engineer (per Collocation Request per CO)	Note 2		·		\$	68.56
5	Splice cost per fiber strand (48 fiber strand cable or less)	Note 1	• •			\$	41.03
6	Splice cost per fiber strand (greater than 48 fiber strand cable)	Note 1				\$	38.64

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #2 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

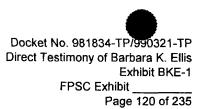
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development DC Power Cable

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Frequency	Units	Rate	e Element
				(a)	(b)	(c)	(d) =	(a)*(b)*(c)
DC	Power Cable							
1 DC	Power Cable - Termination	per power run	Cable Run Labor-CS	\$ 68.96	1.00	1	\$	68.96
2 DC	Power Cable - Pull	per linear foot	Cable Run Labor-CS	\$ 11.49	1.00	67	\$	769.83
3 Tota	al DC Power Cable Pull/Termination	per cable				:	\$	838.79
4 DC	Power Cable - Engineering/Travel	per project	Cable Run Labor-CS	\$ 83.61	1.00	1	\$	83.61
5 Wire	e Ground #6	per linear foot	Cable-CS	\$ 0.14	1.00	67	\$	9.38

Note:

The average length from the power source (BDFB) to the collocation arrangement is 67 feet. The units (67) for DC Power-Cable Pull is the average linear feet of power cable pulled for 1 cable run. The Ground Wire units (67) is the average linear feet of Ground Wire for each collocation arrangement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Cable



Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Units	Total
				(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) * (b)
	Facility Cable					
1	DS0 Cable (Connectorized/100 feet) 100 pair	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 155.22	171	\$ 265.43
2	DS1 Cable (Connectorized/100 feet)	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 154.05	79	\$ 121.70
3	DS3 Coax Cable	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 0.42	86	\$ 36.12
4	Category 5 Connectorized 100ft	per linear foot	Cable-CS	\$ 1.17		
5	Category 5 Connectorized 150ft	per linear foot	Cable-CS	\$ 1.13		
6	Category 5 Connectorized 200ft	per linear foot	Cable-CS	\$ 1.12		
7	Average Cost per linear foot	per linear foot		\$ 1.14	1	\$ 1.14
	Power Cable					
8	Wire Power 1/0	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 0.49	67	\$ 32.83
9	Wire Power 2/0	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 0.60	67	\$ 40.20
10	Wire Power 3/0	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 0.74	67	\$ 49.58
11	Wire Power 4/0	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 0.94	67	\$ 62.98
12	Wire Power 350 MCM	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 1.67	67	\$ 111.89
13	Wire Power 500 MCM	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 3.27	67	\$ 219.09
14	Wire Power 750 MCM	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 5.04	67	\$ 337.68
	Fiber Optic Patch Cord					
15	Fiber Optic Patch Cord -24 Fiber (Connectorized)	per cable run	Cable-CS	\$ 4.19	185	\$ 775.15

Note:

1) The units for DSO, DS1, DS3 and Shielded cables are based on the average linear feet of cable for 59 central offices in Florida.

2) The cost for Category 5 Connectorized cable is the average cost for 100', 150' and 200' cable lengths then divided by the average length of 150' ((\$116.52 + \$169.8 + \$223.09) / 3 / 150 ft.).

3) The units for power cables are based on the average linear feet of cable for 59 central offices in Florida. The average length from the BDFB to the collocation arangement is 67 feet.

4) The length for Fiber Optic Patch Cord was derived from the average number of feet ordered in all Verizon central offices over a two year period.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Cable

DS3 Coax Cable (per foot) Orange Shielded Cable (per foot) Category 5 Connectorized (per100 feet) Category 5 Connectorized (per150 feet) Category 5 Connectorized (per200 feet)

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1

LaDie					FPSC Exhibit
		Mat'l Loadings	Mat'l Loadings	Extended	Page 121 of 235
Description	Cost	Factor	Cost	Cost	
Facility Cable	A	В	C=A*B	D=C+A	
DS0 Cable (Connectorized/100 feet) 100 pair					
DS1 Cable (Connectorized/100 feet)					

Power Cable

Facility Cable

Wire Power 1/0 (per foot) Wire Power 2/0 (per foot) Wire Power 3/0 (per foot) Wire Power 4/0 (per foot) Wire Power 350 MCM (per foot) Wire Power 500 MCM (per foot) Wire Power 750 MCM (per foot)

Ground Cable

Wire Ground #6 (per foot)

Fiber Optic Patch Cord

Fiber Optic Patch Cord-24 fiber (connectorized) (per foot)

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Virtual Equipment Installation

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 122 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source		Cost
1	Virtual Equipment Installation	per quarter rack	Virtual Equip Blended-CS		3,693.59
2	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Ln 1	_\$	3,693.59
3	Rate Element		Ln 2		3,693.59

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Virtual Equipment Installation

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 123 of 235

				Enginee	ring and Installat	ion (E&I)	
Ln	Description	Source	Total E&I Cost per Base Unit	Average # of Base Units per Rack	E&I Cost per Rack	Frequency of Equipment	Weighted E&I Cost per Rack of Equipment
			Α	B = Note 1	C≃A*B	D	E=C*D
	Circuit Equipment:						
1	ATM	Virtual Equip-CS					
2	DSLAM	Virtual Equip-CS					
3	Frame Relay	Virtual Equip-CS					
4	Routers	Virtual Equip-CS					
5	OC3	Virtual Equip-CS					
6	OC12	Virtual Equip-CS					
7	OC24	Virtual Equip-CS					: .
8	OC48	Virtual Equip-CS					
9	NGDLC	Virtual Equip-CS				· · ·	
10	Cost per Rack	Sum(Ln 1Ln 9)					•
11	Engineering & Installation per Quarter Rack	Ln 10 / 4					\$ 3,693.59

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

· ·

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Virtual Equipment Installation

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 124 of 235

		Equipment and Installation per Base Unit (E&I)					
Description	Source	CO Equipment Engineering Hours A	CO Equipment Engineering Loaded Labor Rate B	CO Equipment Installation Tech Hours C	CO Equipment Installation Tech Loaded Labor Rate D	Total E&I Cost E≕(A*B)+(C*D)	
Equipment (per Base Unit):							
ATM	Note 1, 2						
DSLAM	Note 1, 2						
Frame Relay	Note 1, 2	•					
Routers	Note 1, 2		·	•	•		
OC3	Note 3	•					
OC12	Note 3	• • •		•	•		
OC24	Note 3				· · · ·	· ·	
OC48	Note 3		•	•			
NGDLC	Note 3			•			

Note:

1010.

.

.

.

.

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #2 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

.

.

•

.

. .

-

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Virtual Software Upgrades

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 125 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	 Cost
1	Software Upgrades	per base unit	Virtual Software Blended-CS	\$ 98.62
2	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Ln 1	\$ 98.62
3	Rate Element		Ln 2	\$ 98.62

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Virtual Software Upgrades

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 126 of 235

		-		Software Upgrad	les
Ln	Description	Source	Total Cost	Frequency of Software Upgrade	Weighted Cos per Software Upgrade
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		А	В	C = A* B
	Equipment (per Upgrade per Base Unit)				
1	ATM	Virtual Software-CS			
2	DSLAM	Virtual Software-CS			
3	Frame Relay	Virtual Software-CS			
4	Routers	Virtual Software-CS			
-	SMDS	Virtual Software-CS			• • •
5					

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Virtual Software Upgrades

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

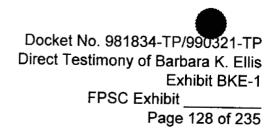
Page 127 of 235

				Software Upgrades			
Ln	Description	Source	Loaded Labor Rate	abor Hours per Software Upgrade	Labor Cost per Upgrade		
	Equipment (per Upgrade per Base Unit)		A	B	C=A*B		
1	ATM	Note 1, 3					
2	DSLAM	Note 2, 3					
3	Frame Relay	Note 1, 3					
4	Routers	Note 2, 3					
5	SMDS	Note 2, 3					

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #2 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Virtual Card Installation



Ln	Cost Elements	Cost Elements Increment Source		Cost
1	Card Installation	per card	Virtual Card Install Blended-CS	\$ 238.54
2	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Ln 1	\$ 238.54
3	Rate Element		Ln 2	\$ 238.54

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Virtual Card Installation

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 129 of 235

			V	irtual Card Installa	ation
Ln	Description	Source	Total Cost	Frequency of Card Install	Weighted Cos per Card Installed
	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		A	В	C=A*B
	Module (per Module)				
1	ATM	Virtual Card Install-CS			
2	DSLAM	Virtual Card Install-CS			
3	Frame Relay	Virtual Card Install-CS			
4	Routers	Virtual Card Install-CS			
5	SMDS	Virtual Card Install-CS			
6	DS1	Virtual Card Install-CS		•	
7	DS3	Virtual Card Install-CS		• : •	
8	NGDLC	Virtual Card Install-CS	• •		
9	Cost per Card Installed	Sum (Ln 1Ln 8)		1.000	\$ 238.54

obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Virtual Card Install Blended-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Virtual Card Installation

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 130 of 235

			Modu	ule Installation (per	Module)	
Description	Source	CO Equipment Engineering Hours A	CO Equipment Engineering Loaded Labor Rate B	CO Equipment Installation Tech Hours C	CO Equipment Installation Tech Loaded Labor Rate D	Total Virtual Card Install Cost E=(A*B)+(C*D)
Module (per Module)						
ATM	Note 1, 2					
DSLAM	Note 1, 2		· ·		•	• •
Frame Relay	Note 1, 2			··· · · ·	•	
Routers	Note 1, 2					
SMDS	Note 1, 2					
DS1	Note 1	· · · · ·				
DS3	Note 1	: • • •			· .	
NGDLC	Note 1				· · · · ·	

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #2 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Virtual Card Install-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Engineering/Major Augment - Virtual

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 131 of 235

<u></u>	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	 Cost
1 Enginee	ering/Major Augment - Virtual	per occurrence	Engineering - Virtual-CS	\$ 756.67
2 Non-rec	curring Cost Per Unit		Ln 1	\$ 756.67
3 Rate Ele	ement		Ln 2	\$ 756.67

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Engineering/Major Augment - Virtual

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 132 of 235

Loaded Labor Rate	Hours		Cost
A = LLR-1			= A * B
		<u></u>	
		\$	756.67
	Rate	Rate Hours	Rate Hours

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #2 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Engineering - Virtual-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development BITS Timing

Page 133 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Frequency	Units	9	Subtotal
				(a)	(b)	(C)	(d) =	= (a)*(b)*(c)
	Bits Timing							
1	Engineering	per project	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 37.63	1.00	1	\$	37.63
2	Pull Shielded Cable	1 lin ft	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15	1.00	131	\$	150.65
3	Material Cost - Orange Shielded Cable	1 lin ft	Cable-CS	\$ 0.15	1.00	131	\$	19.65
4	Terminate Shielded Cable	per termination	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15	1.50	1	\$	1.73
5	Non-recurring Cost per Unit		Sum(Ln 1 Ln 4)				\$	209.66
6	Rate Element		Ln 5				\$	209.66

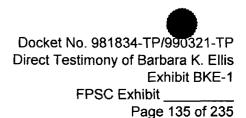
Note:

The units (131) for Material and Labor is the average length, in feet, from the Main Distribution Frame (MDF) to the Collocation arrangement for 59 central offices in Florida. This information was retrieved from Collocation Engineering Specification worksheets for these arrangements. Since no data was available to calculate an average length of the BITS Clock to the Collocation arrangement, the average MDF to Collocation length is being used as a surrogate. The frequency of 1.5 for the Terminate Shielded Cable cost element is derived from the assumption that there is a 50% probability of having one termination and a 50% probability of having two terminations.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Engineering - Adjacent On-Site

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 134 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements Increment		Source	Cost
1	Engineering - Adjacent On-Site	per occurrence	Engineering - On Site-CS	 1,292.21
2	Non-recurring Cost Per Unit		Ln 1	\$ 1,292.21
3	Rate Element		Ln 2	\$ 1,292.21



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Engineering - Adjacent On-Site

On-Site	
- On One	
Hours	On-Site Costs
В	C = A * B
	Hours B

Building Engineer

Review CO plans for critical on-site locations Contact local municipality for codes Contact/visit utility companies Travel to Site Inspect CO premise for hut location

Obtain soil sample

Inspect power entrance/transfer switch

Work up order

CO Equipment Engineer

Travel to Site

Inspect power entrance/transfer switch

Inspect CO premise for hut location

Work up order

OSP Engineer

Travel to Site Inspect vault/manhole conduit system Inspect CO premise for hut location Work up order

Total

\$ 1,292.21

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #2, #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site Metallic Facility Pull

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 136 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost
1	Adjacent Metallic Facility Pull - Engineering	per project	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 37.63
2	Adjacent Metallic Facility Pull - Travel	per project	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 45.98
3	Total		Ln 1 + Ln 2	\$ 83.61
4	Adjacent Metallic Facility Pull - Labor	per linear foot	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$ 1.15

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site - Facility Cable Termination

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 137 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	
1	Adjacent-DSO Cable Termination (Connectorized)	per 100 pair	Facility Pull & Term-CS		4.60
2	Adjacent-DSO Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)	per 100 pair	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$	45.98
3	Adjacent-Category 5 Cable Termination (Connectorized)	per 25 pair	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$	1.15
4	Adjacent-DS1 Cable Termination (Connectorized)	per 28 pair	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$	1.15
5	Adjacent-DS1 Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)	per 28 pair	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$	34.48
6	Adjacent-DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Connectorized)	per coaxial cable	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$	1.15
7	Adjacent-DS3 Coaxial Cable Termination (Unconnectorized)	per coaxial cable	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$	11.49
8	Adjacent-Fiber Cable Termination	per fiber termination	Facility Pull & Term-CS	\$	41.03

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site Fiber Cable Pull

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 138 of 235

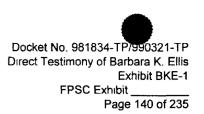
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	 Cost
1 Adiace	nt Fiber Cable Pull Engineering	per project	Fiber Cable Pull-CS	\$ 1,371.12
,	nt Fiber Cable Pull-Place Innerduct	per innerduct foot	Fiber Cable Pull-CS	\$ 0.73
3 Adjace	nt Fiber Cable Pull - Labor	per linear foot	Fiber Cable Pull-CS	\$ 0.49
4 Adjace	nt Cable Fire Retardant	per occurrence	Fiber Cable Pull-CS	\$ 45.98

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site Metallic Cable Pull

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 139 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost
1 Adja	cent Metallic Cable Pull - Engineering	per project	Metallic Cable Pull-CS	\$ 1,371.12
2 Adja	cent Metallic Cable Pull - Labor	per linear foot	Metallic Cable Pull-CS	\$ 0.60

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Metallic Cable Pull Cost



M	etallic Cable Pull	
	Metallic Cable	
	Placement per	
Description	Foot (labor)	
-	A = Note 1	

Metallic Cable Pull < 1.5" Dia.

Metallic Cable Pull > 1.5" Dia.

Engineering	for Cable Pull		
Description	Hours	Loaded Labor Rate	Engineering for Cable Pull Cost
.	D = Note 2	E = LLR-CS	F = D * E
OSP Engineer - per Collocation Request per CO			\$ 1,371.12

	Cable Fire Retardant Costs			
	Total Hours G = Note 3	Loaded Labor Rate H = LLR-CS	Cable Retarda I= G	int Cost
Cable Fire Retardant Cost			\$	45.98

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site Metallic Cable Splice

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 141 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	 Cost
2 Adjacent M	letallic Cable Splice - Engineering	per splicing project	Cable Splice-CS	\$ 68.56
	letallic Cable Splicing (greater than 200 pair)	per pair	Cable Splice-CS	\$ 0.65
	letallic Cable Splicing (less than 200 pair)	per pair	Cable Splice-CS	\$ 1.20

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site Fiber Cable Splice

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 142 of 235

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment Source		Increment Source		 Cost
1 A	Adjacent Fiber Cable Splice - Engineering	per splicing project	Cable Splice-CS	\$ 68.56		
2 A	djacent Fiber Cable Splicing (48 fiber strand cable or less)	per fiber strand	Cable Splice-CS	\$ 41.03		
3 A	djacent Fiber Cable Splicing (greater than 48 fiber strand)	per fiber strand	Cable Splice-CS	\$ 38.64		

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Collocation Premise Space Report - Optional

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 143 of 235

						Fill		
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Frequency	Factor		Total
				 (a)	(b)	(c)	(d) =	= (a)*(b)/(c)
1	Comprehensive Evaluation	per CO request	Premise Space Report-CS	\$ 6,020.26	50.00%	4	\$	752.53
2	Annual Evaluation	per CO request	Premise Space Report-CS	\$ 4,816.21	50.00%	4	\$	602.03
3	Non-recurring Cost Per Unit		Sum(Ln 1 Ln 2)				\$	1,354.56
4	Rate Element		Ln 3				\$	1,354.56

Note:

The \$6,020.26 represents the cost associated with a Comprehensive Evaluation in Year #1. The \$4,816.21 represents the cost associated with an Annual Evaluation in Year #2 and beyond. Each of these two costs are weighted 50% in the algorithm to represent both costs. These costs are then divided by 4 to represent the forecasted ALEC demand for the Space Report on a per CO basis.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Collocation Premise Space Report - Optional

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 144 of 235

Report Description	Network Designer & Building Services	Local Network Designer	Total Hours	Loaded Labor Rate	To	otal Cost
Comprehensive Evaluation					\$	6,020.26
Limited Evaluation					\$	2,408.10
Annual Evaluation					\$	4,816.21

Note:

See job description of activities in the narrative.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Rate Development Misc Svcs-Labor

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 145 of 235

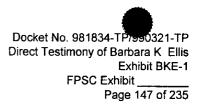
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	 Cost
1 Misc Svcs-Lab	or-Basic Bus Day-First 1/2 Hr	per Technician	Loaded Labor Rates 1-CS	\$ 48.31
2 Misc Svcs-Lab	or-Basic Bus Day-Each Additional 1/2 Hr	per Technician	Ln 1 * .50 hr	\$ 24.15
3 Misc Svcs-Lab	or-OT Non-Bus Day - First 1/2 Hr	per Technician	FCC Tariff #1, Section 6, Page 226	\$ 100.00
4 Misc Svcs-Lab	or-OT Non-Bus Day - Each Additional 1/2 Hr	per Technician	FCC Tariff #1, Section 6, Page 226	\$ 75.00
5 Misc Svcs-Lab	or-Premium Non-Bus Day - First 1/2 Hr	per Technician	FCC Tariff #1, Section 6, Page 226	\$ 150.00
6 Misc Svcs-Lab	or-Premium Non-Bus Day - Each Additional 1/2 Hr	per Technician	FCC Tariff #1, Section 6, Page 226	\$ 125.00

1

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Relay Rack

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 146 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	N	Aaterial
1	Equipment Investment	Relay Rack 2-CS	-	
2	Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS	·	
3	Material Loadings	Ln 1 * Ln 2		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
4	Equipment Costs	Ln 1 + Ln 3	\$	255.24
5	10 Position Fuse Panel	Relay Rack 2-CS		
6	Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS		
7	Material Loadings	Ln 5 * Ln 6		
8	Equipment Costs	Ln 5 + Ln 7	\$	391.07
9	Engineering Costs	Relay Rack 2-CS	:	• • •
10	Installation Costs	Relay Rack 2-CS		. ·
11	Travel Time	Relay Rack 2-CS		



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Relay Rack

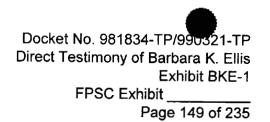
Material Costs

Item ID Description			Qty.	Unit Cost	Material Cost
Average Cost of Relay Rack				х единикардия — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
Relay Rack Total					
Labor Costs CO Equipment Engineer	Hours	Loaded Labor Rate			Labor Cost
Equipment Installer					
Travel Time					
Note:					

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Telecommunications Equipment Cabinet

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 148 of 235

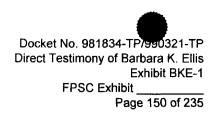
Description	Source	Material
Equipment Investment	Cabinet 2-CS	
Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS	· . ·
Material Loadings	Ln 1 * Ln 2	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Equipment Costs	Ln 1 + Ln 3	
Engineering	Cabinet 2-CS	
Installation	Cabinet 2-CS	
Travel Time	Cabinet 2-CS	
	Equipment Investment Material Loadings Factor Material Loadings Equipment Costs Engineering Installation	Equipment InvestmentCabinet 2-CSMaterial Loadings FactorMaterial Loading-CSMaterial LoadingsLn 1 * Ln 2Equipment CostsLn 1 + Ln 3EngineeringCabinet 2-CSInstallationCabinet 2-CS



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Non-recurring Cost Development Telecommunications Equipment Cabinet

Material Costs					
No. Item ID Description			Qty.	Unit Cost	Total Cost
1.					
Labor Costs	Hours	Loaded Labor Rate			Total Cost
CO Equipment Engineer	110013				Cost
·					
Equipment Installer					
Travel Time					
Note:					
Highlighted i	nformation is r	edacted for reas	one #1 #2	and #3 Dart	

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Building Modification



Fixed Allocator:

14.09%

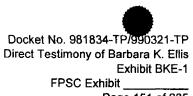
					Occupancy	y	
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Rate	S	Subtotal
				(a)	(b)	(c)	= (a) / (b)
	Security Access						
1	Card Reader	per reader	Card Reader-CS	\$ 176.18	5	\$	35.24
2	Controller	per controller	Card Reader-CS	\$ 73.81	5	\$	14.76
3	Storage Security	per collocation office	Storage Security-CS	\$ 61.82	4	\$	15.45
	Site Modifications (for Construction inside V	erizon CO only)					
4	Demolition and Site Work	per request	Site Mod-CS	\$ 29.47	4	\$	7.37
5	HVAC - Minor	per occurrence	Site Mod-CS	\$ 36.46	1	\$	36.46
6	Dust Partition	per request	Site Mod-CS	\$ 44.50	1	\$	44.50
	Electrical						
7	Light	per unit	Light Fixture-CS	\$ 21.74	1	\$	21.74
8	Electrical Outlet	per outlet	Elect Outlet-CS	\$ 19.51	1	\$	19.51
9	Floor Ground Bar	per bar	Floor Ground Bar-CS	\$ 54.14	4	\$	13.54
10	Total Incremental Monthly Cost		Sum(Ln 1Ln 9)			\$	208.57
11	Contribution Amount		Ln 10 * Fixed Allocator			\$	29.39
12	Rate Element		Ln 10 + Ln 11			\$	237.96

Note:

1) Occupancy rate was developed to reflect the average number of collocators expected to share certain rate elements. The occupancy rate was based on the average number of collocators in Verizon central offices that had collocators in them.

2) Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Security Access - Card Reader/Controller



Page 151 of 235

	Card Reader with Controller		th Controller
		Reader	Controller
Description		Cost	Cost
California Costs Adjusted (Note 2)			
Texas Costs Adjusted (Note 3)			
National Average Cost			
Adjustment to Make National Average Specific to Florida (-8%) (Note 1)			
			······
Florida Cost			
Annual Cost Factor (ACFs-CS)			
Total Annual Costs			
Monthly Costs	\$	176.18	5 73.81
Note:			

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Storage Security

Storage Cabinet Security								
			Cost	Cabinets	Hasp	Bar-Type	Core	
	Description	Source	Per Cabinet	Per CO	Lock	Lock	Lock	Cost
Equipment								
1		Note 1						
2		Note 1						
3	~				Subtot	al Storage Cabi	inet Security	
Labor								
4		Note 1						

Rack Storage Security						
		Cost	Cable Locks	Core		
Description	Source	Per Cabinet	Per CO	Lock	Cost	
Equipment						
5	Note 1					
6	Ln 3 + Ln 4 + L	n 5		Total Storage Security per CO		
7 Annual Cost Factor (ACFs-CS)				-		
8 Total Annual Cost						
9 Monthly Cost					\$ 61.82	
Note:						

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Site Modifications

Page 153 of 235

Sites	Site Preparation	Dust Partition	Minor HVAC
California Costs Adjusted (Note 2&3)			
Texas Costs Adjusted (Note 2&4)			,
National Average Cost			
Adjustment to Make National Average Specific to Florida (-8%) (Note 2)			
Florida Cost			·····
Annual Cost Factor (ACFs-CS)			
Total Annual Cost			
Monthly Cost	\$ 29.47	\$ 44.50 \$	36.46
Note:			







Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Electrical Outlet

Individual AC Electrical Outlet

Contractor Qty Material Labor Markup Total

per LF per LF

per LF per LF

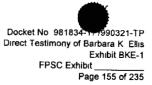
\$ 19.51 Monthly Costs

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Note:







Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Light Fixture

Individual Lighting Fixture

			Contractor	
Qty	Material	Labor	Markup	Total

per LF per LF

per LF per LF

\$ 21.74 Monthly Costs

. .

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Note:

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 156 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Floor Ground Bar

Caged/Shared/Sublease Collocation Grounding System

Contractor Qty Material Labor Markup Total

\$ 54.14 Monthly Costs

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Environmental Conditioning

Fixed Allocator:

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	C	Cost
					(a)
1	Environmental Conditioning	per 1 amp	Environmental Conditioning 1-CS	\$	2.81
2	Total Incremental Monthly Cost		Ln 1	\$	2.81
3 4	Contribution Amount Rate Element		Ln 2 * Fixed Allocator Ln 2 + Ln 3	\$ \$	0.40 3.21

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 158 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Environmental Conditioning

Description	Co	ost
Average Cost of HVAC per Amp		
Adjustment to Make National Average Specific to Florida (-8%)		
Florida Cost		
Annual Cost Factor (ACFs-CS)		
Annual Cost Factor (ACFS-CS)		<u> </u>
Total Annual Cost per Amp		
Monthly Cost per Amp		
Monthly Cost per 1 Amp	\$	2.81

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Environmental Conditioning

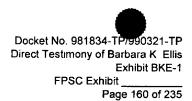
Calculation of HVAC Investment per DC Amp

Engineering Assumptions

А	BTU/hr equivalent of one ton of air conditioning	BTU/hr	
В	BTU/hr equivalent of one Watt of power	BTU/hr	
С	Conversion of one nominal ton of air conditioning to watt equivalent	watts	C= A / B
D	Battery Float Voltage	volts DC	
Е	Conversion of one nominal ton of air conditioning to amperage equivalent	amps	E= C / D
F	Sensible Cooling Capacity to Nominal Cooling Capacity Factor		
G	Conversion of one nominal ton air conditioning to one sensible ton	amps	G = E * F

Investment Calculation

Н	Cost of one ton of air conditioning	
Ι	Cost of one amp equivalent of air conditioning	I = H / G



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Environmental Conditioning

HVAC Cost Estimate

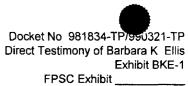
Item	Description	Unit	\$/ Unit	Quantity	Cost
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9					
	Electrical Subtotal				
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mechanical Subtotal				
	Mechanical Subtotal				
	Total Cost Without Factors				

Factors

General Conditions Engineering Fees

Total National Cost

Cost per ton



Page 161 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Environmental Conditioning - HVAC Costs

Assumptions: 1

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

Heat Generation due to Electrical Equipment

Item

Heat Loads

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Watts

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Floor Space

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 162 of 235

Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

					Cont	tribution		
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	A	mount	Rate	Element
				(a)	(b) =	= (a) * FA	(c) =	= (a)+(b)
1 (Caged Floor Space	per square foot	Floor Space 1-CS	\$ 3.36	\$	0.47	\$	3.83
21	Microwave Rooftop Space	per square foot	Floor Space 1-CS	\$ 3.36	\$	0.47	\$	3.83
3 I	Relay Rack Floor Space	per linear foot	Floor Space 1-CS	\$ 14.28	\$	2.01	\$	16.29
4 (Cabinet Floor Space	per linear foot	Floor Space 1-CS	\$ 19.32	\$	2.72	\$	22.04

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Floor Space - Square Footage Calculation

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 163 of 235

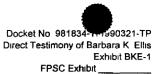
Ln	Description	Source	Width in inches	Depth in inches
			A	В
	Floor Space for Relay Rack Calculation			
1	Front of Rack (24 15/16" wide)	Note 1		
2	Inside Distance of Rack (guardrail to guardrail)	Note 1		
3	Front Half-Distance Between Aisles (guardrail to guardrail)	Note 1		
4	Rear Half-Distance Between Aisles (guardrail to guardrail)	Note 1		
5	Width and Depth in Inches	Sum(Ln 1:Ln 4)		
6	Conversion to Feet	Ln 5/12		
7	Square Feet per Linear Foot	Ln 6		
8	CO Floor Space Cost per Square Feet per year	Floor Space 2-CS		
9	Shared Access Additive Cost per Square Foot per year	Floor Space 3-CS	_	
10	Annual Cost for Floor Space per Square Foot	Ln 8 + Ln 9	-	
11	Monthly Rate for Floor Space per Square Foot	Ln 10 / 12		
12	Cost of Floor Space incl.Shared Access Area (per linear foot)	Ln 7 * Ln 11		
13	Cost of Floor Space incl.Shared Access Area (per relay rack)	Ln 6A * Ln 12		
	Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #3 and #4. Parties may obtain			

this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Floor Space - Square Footage Calculation

Page 164 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	Width in inches	Depth in inches
			A	В
	Floor Space for Cabinet Calculation			
14	Front of Cabinet	Note 1		
15	Side of Cabinet	Note 1		
16	Front Access Area	Note 1		
17	Rear Access Area	Note 1		
18	Width and Depth in Inc	hes Sum(Ln 14:Ln 17)		
19	Conversion to H	eet Ln 18 / 12		
20	Square Feet per Linear Foot	Ln 19		
21	CO Floor Space Cost per Square Foot per year	Floor Space 2-CS		
22	Shared Access Additive Cost per Square Foot per year	Floor Space 3-CS		
23	Annual Cost for Floor Space per Square F	oot Ln 21 +Ln 22	-	
24	Monthly Rate for Floor Space per Square F	oot Ln 23 / 12		
25	Cost of Floor Space incl.Shared Access Area (per linear foot)	Ln 20 * Ln 24		
26	Cost of Floor Space incl.Shared Access Area (per cabinet)	Ln 19A * Ln 25		





Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development

Floor Space

			Annual (Cost Factor		Investmen	t Present Value	Annual Mai	nt & Utility	Annual	Cost/sf		
CO Name	CLLI	State	Land	Building	Square Feet	Land	Building	Cost	Cost/ sf	Land	Building	Subtotal Annual Cost/ sf	Total Annual Cost/ sf
			A=ACFs-1	B=ACFs-1	C=Note 1	D=Note 1	E=HVAC Shell Cost - 1	F=Note 1	G=F/C	H=D/C*A	I=E/C*B	J=G+H+I	K=Note 1

FL FL FL FL

FL FL

FL

FL FL

FL

FL FL

FL

FL FL

FL

FL FL

FL

FL

FL FL

FL

FL FL

FL

FL

FL FL

FL

FL

Average Cost (Mean) per Square Foot (Destination for Column K is Floor Space - 1)

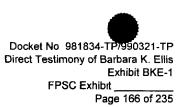
Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

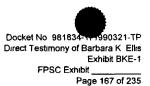
Two Standard Deviations



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Floor Space - Shared Access Area



						r			
No.	State	Total Square Feet	Square Root of Total	3'-0" Walkway	Restroom	Staging Area	Break room	Total Shared	Source
(a)		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
1					· <u></u>	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8 9									
9 10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
17									
18				Percentage	of Shared Acces	s Floor Space to To	otal Floor Space		Ln 17h / Ln 17b
19				C	lost per Square l	Foot of Central Off	fice Floor Space		Floor Space 2-CS
20		Ą	Annual Cost per Sq	uare Foot of Cent	ral Office Floor	Space with Shared	Access added		Ln 19 / (1 - Ln 18)
21				Share	ed Access Addit	ive Cost per Squar	e Foot per year		Ln 20 - Ln 19
22						Monthly Cost p	er Square Foot		Ln 20 / 12
								1	
						s #3 and #4. Par lisclosure agreem		1	
			this	mormation by	signing a non-o	isciosure agreem	CIII.	J	



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Floor Space - HVAC Shell Cost Computation

						Investment Present Value			
CO Name	CLLI	State	Square Feet	Land	Building	Amount of Total Building Investment for HVAC	Tons of HVAC per Bidg Sq. Ft. (Shell Costs)	HVAC Shell Cost	Total Bldg Investmer
			C=Floor Space 3-CS	D=Floor Space 3-CS	E=Note 2				I=E-F+H
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL FL							
		FL FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL						•	
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							`
		FL							
		FL							
		FL							
verage Cost (Mean) per Sq	uare Foot (Destinati	ion for Col	lumn I is Floor	Space - 2)					
	F	lighlighte				Parties may obtain			
ote:			this informat	ion by signing a no	on-disclosure agre	ement.			

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Cable Subduct Space

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 168 of 235

Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

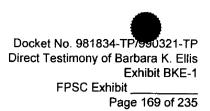
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Inc	remental Cost		tribution mount	 Rate Element
					(a)	(b) =	= (a) * FA	(c) = (a) + (b)
1	Cable Subduct Space - Manhole	per subduct	Cable Space 1-CS	\$	6.76	\$	0.95	\$ 7.71
2	Cable Subduct Space	per linear foot	Cable Space 1-CS	\$	0.04	\$	0.006	\$ 0.05

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

Cable Subduct Space-PS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Space



	Subdu	ict and Conduit Cost Calculation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ln	Description	Source	Subduct Calculation per subduct	4" Conduit Calculation per conduit
1	Equipment Investment	Cable Space 3-CS		
2	Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS		
3	Material Loadings	Ln 1 * Ln 2		
4	Installation	Cable Space 3-CS		
5	Total Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3 + Ln 4		
6	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS		
7	Total Annual Costs	Ln 5 * Ln 6		
8	Monthly Cost per foot	Ln 7 / 12	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.06

	1	Manhole Cost Calculation				
Ln	n Description	Source	Subduct C per su	alculation bduct	4" Conduit Calculation p conduit	
1	Equipment Investment	Cable Space 2-CS				
2	Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS				
3	Material Loadings	Ln 1 * Ln 2				
4	Installation	Cable Space 2-CS				
5	Total Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3 + Ln 4				
6	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS				
7	Total Annual Costs	Ln 5 * Ln 6				
8	Monthly Cost per Subduct or Conduit	Ln 7 / 12	\$	6.76	\$1	2.83

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Space

		Subduct Calculation Source	Subduc Calculati		4" Conduit Calculation	Conduit Calculation Source
Ln	Description		(a)		(b)	
	Manhole Cost per Subduct					
	Manhole Cost - Material					
1	Manhole Material	Note 1				Note 1
2	Number of Ducts	Note 4				
3	Number of Subducts	Note 4				
4	Capital Cost per subduct or conduit - Material	Ln 1(a)/ Ln 2(a)/ Ln 3(a)	\$ 3	7.47 \$	\$ 112.41	Ln 1A/ Ln 2A
	Manhole Cost - Installation					
5	Manhole Installation	Note 2				Note 2
6	Core Drilling per core drill	Note 3				Note 3
7	Number of Ducts	Note 4				
8	Number of Subducts	Note 4				
		(Ln 5(a)/ Ln 7(a)/ Ln 8(a)) +				(Ln 5A/Ln 7A) +
9	Capital Cost per subduct or conduit - Installation	Ln 6(a)	\$ 20	4.53 \$	\$ 289.75	Ln 6A

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Cable Space 2-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Space

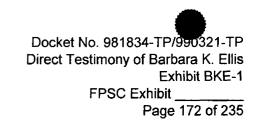


Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 171 of 235

Ln	Description	Subduct Calculation Source	Subduct Calculation (a)	4" Conduit Calculation (b)	Conduit Calculation Source
	Conduit Cost per Foot				
	Conduit Cost - Material				
1	Conduit Material per Foot per Conduit	Note 1			
2	Number of Subducts	Cable Space 2-CS; Note 4		_	
3	Capital Cost per subduct - Material	Ln 1(a) / Ln 2(a)			
	Conduit Cost - Installation				
4	Conduit Installation per Foot per Conduit	Note 2			
5	Number of Subducts	Cable Space 2-CS; Note 4		_	
6	Capital Cost per subduct- Installation	Ln 4(a) / Ln 5(a)		-	
	Subduct Cost - Material				
7	Subduct Material per Foot per Subduct	Note 1			
8	Number of Subducts				
9	Capital Cost per subduct - Material	Ln 7(a) / Ln 8(a)		-	
	Subduct Cost - Installation				
10	Subduct Installation per Foot per Subduct	Note 2			
11	Number of Subducts				
12	Capital Cost per subduct- Installation	Ln 10(a)/ Ln 11(a)			
	Subduct Costs per Subduct				
13	Total Material Capital Cost for Cable Space	Ln 3a+ Ln 9a			
14	Total Installation Capital Cost for Cable Space	Ln 6a+ Ln 12a			
	Conduit Costs per Conduit				
15	Total Material Capital Cost for Cable Space				Ln 1b
16	Total Installation Capital Cost for Cable Space				Ln 4b

Note[.]

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Fiber Cable Vault Splice



Fixed Allocator (FA):

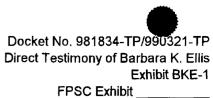
14.09%

					Con	tribution		
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Α	mount	Rate	e Element
				(a)	(b) =	(a) * FA	(c) =	= (a) + (b)
1	Fiber Cable Vault Splice-48 Fiber-Material	per splice closure	Cable Vault Splice 3-CS	\$ 10.48	\$	1.48	\$	11.95
2	Fiber Cable Vault Splice-96 Fiber-Material	per splice closure	Cable Vault Splice 3-CS	\$ 32.39	\$	4.56	\$	36.96

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Vault Splice



Page 173 of 235

	DS0 1200 pair						
Ln	Description	Source	M	laterial			
1	Equipment Investment	Cable Vault Sphce 4-CS					
2	Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS					
3	Material Loadings	Ln 1 * Ln 2					
4	Total Equipment Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3		·····			
5	MDF Engineer & Installation Labor	Cable Vault Splice 4-C5	-				
6	Total Equipment and MDF Investment	Ln 4 + Ln 5	•				
7	Annual Cost Factor	ACF&CS	.:				
8	Total Annual Cost	Ln 6 * Ln 7					
9	Monthly Cost per DS0 Cable Splice Closure	Ln 8 / 12	\$	519.83			

DS0 900 pair							
Ln	Description	Source	Material				
10	Equipment Investment	Cable Vault Splice 4-CS	· ·				
11	Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS		,			
12	Material Loadings	Ln 10 • Ln 11					
13	Total Equipment Investment	Ln 10 + Ln 12					
14	MDF Engineer & Installation Labor	Cable Vault Splice 4-CS					
15	Total Equipment and MDF Investment	Ln 13 + Ln 14	· ·				
16	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS		• •			
17	Total Annual Cost	Ln 15 • Ln 16					
18	Monthly Cost per DS0 Cable Splice Closure	Ln 17 / 12	\$	378.87			

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 174 of 235

	DS0 600 pair						
Ln	Description	Source	N	laterial			
1	Equipment Investment	Cable Vault Splice 4-CS					
2	Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS					
3	Material Loadings	Ln 1 * Ln 2					
4	Total Equipment Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3	••••••				
5	MDF Engineer & Installation Labor	Cable Vault Splice 4-CS					
6	Total Equipment and MDF Investment	Ln 4 + Ln 5		*****************			
7	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS	• • •				
8	Total Annual Cost	Ln 6 * Ln 7					
9	Monthly Cost per DS0 Cable Splice Closure	Ln 8 / 12	\$	251.95			

Ln	Description	Source	M	aterial
10	Equipment Investment	Cable Vault Splice 5-CS		· . ·
11	Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS		•
12	Material Loadings	Ln 10 * Ln 11		· · ·
13	Total Equipment Investment	Ln 10 + Ln 12		· · ·
14	MDF Engineer & Installation Labor	Cable Vault Splice 5-CS		
15	Total MDF Investment	Ln 13 + Ln 14		
16	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS	•	· · ·
17	Total Annual Cost	Ln 15 * Ln 16	<u></u>	
18	Monthly Cost per DS1 Cable Splice Closure	Ln 17 / 12	\$	53.25

this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 175 of 235

	Fiber Cable - 48 fiber						
Ln	Description	Source	N	laterial			
1	Equipment Investment	Cable Vault Splice 5-CS					
2	Material Loadings Factor	Material Loading-CS					
3	Material Loadings	Ln 1 * Ln 2					
4	Total Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3	(*************************************				
5	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS					
6	Total Annual Cost	Ln 4 * Ln 5					
7	Monthly Cost per Fiber Cable Splice Closure	Ln 6 / 12	\$	10.48			

Ln	Description	Source		laterial
8 9	Equipment Investment Material Loadings Factor	Cable Vault Splice 5-CS Material Loading-CS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
10	Material Loadings	Ln 8 * Ln 9		
11	Total Investment	Ln 8 + Ln 10		•
12	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS		
13	Total Annual Cost	Ln 11 * Ln 12	<u></u>	*****
14	Monthly Cost per Fiber Cable Splice Closure	Ln 13 / 12	\$	32.39

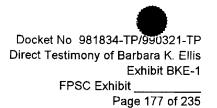


Docket No 981834-TP7990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 176 of 235

L	Description		Source	Cost per Pair/Fiber	Cost per 100pair	Total Cost
	DSO Cable - 1200 pair					
Equipment						
			·			
			•			
			•	•		
Total Equip	ment		Sum(Ln 1:Ln 6)			
	·					
·	DSO Cable - 900 pair					
Equipment	•					
	: .	•				
			• •			
		. ·	· .			•
	· ·					•.
	·				•	• •
Total Equip:	ment		Sum(Ln 9:Ln 14)			
	· · ·	• • •				• •
	DSO Cable - 600 pair					
Equipment		<u></u>	-			
		•				
		• •				·.· :
	• . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	•. *			
	· · ·	·				• •
		•				
			Sum(Ln 17:Ln 22)			·····
		· ·	•			· .
		•				· · ·

Note:

· · · ·



Ln	Description		Source	Cost per Pair/Fiber	Cost per 100pair	Total Cost
	DS1 Cable - 100 pa	ır				
	Equipment					
1						•
2						•
3		·	,			•
4 5			•			
6	, ·					
7	Total Equipment		Sum(Ln 1:Ln 6)		· ·	 -
8						
	Fiber Cable - 48 fibe	er				
	Equipment					
9	· · · · ·					
10	<i>.</i>	·	· . ·			
11	: .	i Li Mi				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12	T () F		Ln 10 * Ln 11			
13	Total Equipment		Ln 9 + Ln 12			
	Fiber Cable - 96 fibe	r	,			
	Equipment					
14						•
15						

 16
 If Total Tray Splice
 In 15 * Ln 16

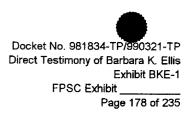
 18
 Total Equipment
 In 14 + Ln 17

Note:

INDIE.

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #2 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

.



Frame Cost Calculation

Ln	Description	Per Increment	Loaded Labor Rates	Hours	Total Cost
1	•				
2	• •				
3 4					· · · ·
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12

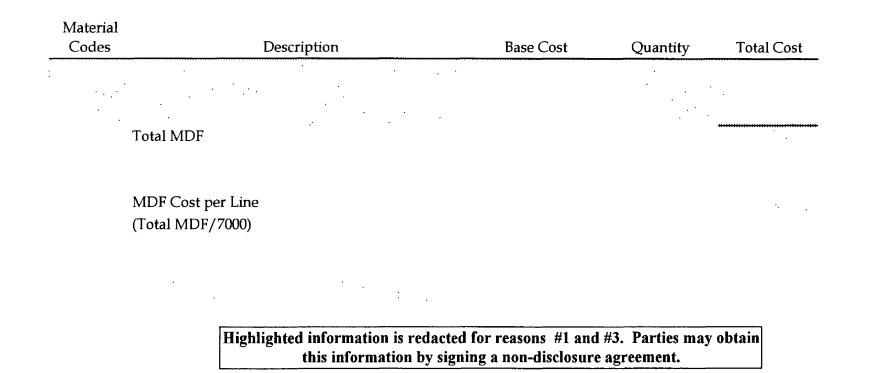
NO Loadings	Eng & Install
Equipment Only	Only

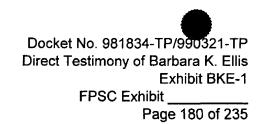
- - · · ·

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____

Page 179 of 235

<u>MDF</u>





Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	 emental Cost		tribution mount	Rate	Element
•				 (a)	(b) =	• (a) * FA	(c) [:]	= (a)+(b)
1	Adjacent Cable Vault Space (per 1200 pr)	per cable	Cable Vault Space 1-CS	\$ 4.78	\$	0.67	\$	5.45
2	Adjacent Cable Vault Space (per 900 pr)	per cable	Cable Vault Space 1-CS	\$ 3.68	\$	0.52	\$	4.20
3	Adjacent Cable Vault Space (per 600 pr)	per cable	Cable Vault Space 1-CS	\$ 2.63	\$	0.37	\$	3.00
4	Adjacent Cable Vault Space (per 100 pr)	per cable	Cable Vault Space 1-CS	\$ 0.60	\$	0.08	\$	0.68
5	Cable Vault Space (fiber)	per subduct	Cable Vault Space 1-CS	\$ 1.23	\$	0.17	\$	1.40

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

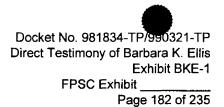
Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Vault Space

Page 181 of 235

	Cable Vault Space						
Ln	Description	Source	Diameter In Inches	Monthly Cost Per Cable			
1	Metallic DS0 Cable - 1200 pair	Note 1	····				
2	Metallic DS0 Cable - 900 pair	Note 1					
3	Metallic DS0 Cable - 600 pair	Note 1					
4	Metallic DS1 Cable	Note 1					
5	Fiber Cable	Note 1, 2					

Note:

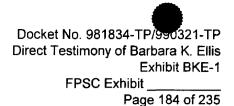


	Cable Vault Space Calculations - Metallic DS0 Cable - 1200 pair							
Ln	Description	Source	Unit	Hours per Unit				
	Cubic Feet Utilized							
1	Diameter of Cable	Note 1	Inches					
2	Diameter of Cable (in Feet)	Ln 1 / 12	Feet					
3	Length of Cable Vault	Note 2	Feet					
4	Radius of Cable	Ln 2 / 2	Feet					
5	Area of Width of Cable	$Pi * (Ln 4)^2$	Feet					
6	Volume of Cable	Ln 3 * Ln 5	Cubic Feet					
	Cost per Cubic Foot							
7	Cost of Cable Vault		Note 3					
8	Cubic Feet for Unistrut / Extenders	Cable Vault Space 7-CS	Cubic Feet					
9	Cost per Cubic Foot							
	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized							
10	Cost per Cubic Foot		Cost per Cubic Foot					
11	Volume of Cable		Cubic Ft per Cable					
12	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized per Cable		Cost per Cable	<u></u>				
13	Annual Cost Factor - #212100		ACFs					
14	Total Annual Cost		Ln 12 * Ln 13					
15	Monthly Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized p	per Cable	Ln 14 / 12	\$ 4.78				

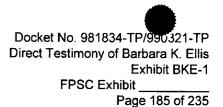
	Cable Vault Space Ca	lculations - Metallic DS0 Cal	ole - 900 pair		
Ln	Description	Source	Unit	Hours	per Unit
	Cubic Feet Utilized				
1	Diameter of Cable	Note 1	Inches		
2	Diameter of Cable (in Feet)	Ln 1 / 12	Feet		
3	Length of Cable Vault	Note 2	Feet		
4	Radius of Cable	Ln 2 / 2	Feet		
5	Area of Width of Cable	Pi * (Ln 4) ²	Feet		
6	Volume of Cable	Ln 3 * Ln 5	Cubic Feet		
	Cost per Cubic Foot				
7	Cost of Cable Vault		Note 3		
8	Cubic Feet for Unistrut / Extenders	Cable Vault Space 7-CS	Cubic Feet		
9	Cost per Cubic Foot				
	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized				
10	Cost per Cubic Foot		Cost per Cubic Foot		
11	Volume of Cable		Cubic Ft per Cable		
12	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized per Cable		Cost per Cable		
13	Annual Cost Factor - #212100		ACFs		
14	Total Annual Cost		Ln 12 * Ln 13		
15	Monthly Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized p	er Cable	Ln 14 / 12	\$	3.68

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

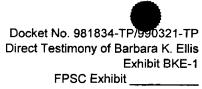
Cable Vault Space 3-CS



	Cable Vault Space Calculations - Metallic DS0 Cable - 600 pair							
Ln	Description	Source	Unit	Hours	per Unit			
	Cubic Feet Utilized							
1	Diameter of Cable	Note 1	Inches					
2	Diameter of Cable (in Feet)	Ln 1 / 12	Feet					
3	Length of Cable Vault	Note 2	Feet					
4	Radius of Cable	Ln 2 / 2	Feet					
5	Area of Width of Cable	Pi * (Ln 4) ²	Feet					
6	Volume of Cable	Ln 3 * Ln 5	Cubic Feet					
	Cost per Cubic Foot							
7	Cost of Cable Vault		Note 3					
8	Cubic Feet for Unistrut / Extenders	Cable Vault Space 7-CS	Cubic Feet					
9	Cost per Cubic Foot							
	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized							
10	Cost per Cubic Foot		Cost per Cubic Foot					
11	Volume of Cable		Cubic Ft per Cable					
12	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized per Cable		Cost per Cable					
13	Annual Cost Factor - #212100		ACFs					
14	Total Annual Cost		Ln 12 * Ln 13					
15	Monthly Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized p	er Cable	Ln 14 / 12	\$	2.63			



	Cable Vault Space C	alculations - Metallic DS1 Cal	ble - 100 pair	
Ln	Description	Source	Unit	Hours per Uni
	Cubic Feet Utilized			
	Diameter of Cable	Note 1	Inches	
	Diameter of Cable (in Feet)	Ln 1 / 12	Feet	
	Length of Cable Vault	Note 2	Feet	
	Radius of Cable	Ln 2 / 2	Feet	
	Area of Width of Cable	$Pi * (Ln 4)^{2}$	Feet	
	Volume of Cable	Ln 3 * Ln 5	Cubic Feet	
	Cost per Cubic Foot			
	Cost of Cable Vault		Note 3	
	Cubic Feet for Unistrut / Extenders	Cable Vault Space 7-CS	Cubic Feet	
	Cost per Cubic Foot			
	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized			
0	Cost per Cubic Foot		Cost per Cubic Foot	
1	Volume of Cable		Cubic Ft per Cable	
2	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized per Cable		Cost per Cable	*************************************
3	Annual Cost Factor - #212100		ACFs	,
4	Total Annual Cost		Ln 12 * Ln 13	
5	Monthly Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized p	per Cable	Ln 14 / 12	\$ 0.60

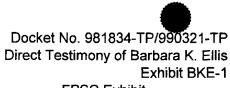


Page 186 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Vault Space

		ce Calculations - Fiber Cable			
Ln	Description	Source	Unit ,	Hours	per Uni
	Cubic Feet Utilized				
1	Diameter of Cable	Note 1	Inches		
2	Diameter of Cable (in Feet)	Ln 1 / 12	Feet		
3	Length of Cable Vault	Note 2	Feet		
4	Radius of Cable	Ln 2 / 2	Feet		
5	Area of Width of Cable	$Pi * (Ln 4)^2$	Feet		
6	Volume of Cable	Ln 3 * Ln 5	Cubic Feet		
	Cost per Cubic Foot				
7	Cost of Cable Vault		Note 3		
3	Cubic Feet for Unistrut / Extenders	Cable Vault Space 7-CS	Cubic Feet		
9	Cost per Cubic Foot				
	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized				
10	Cost per Cubic Foot	_	Cost per Cubic Foot		
11	Volume of Cable		Cubic Ft per Cable		
12	Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized per Cable		Cost per Cable		
13	Annual Cost Factor - #212100		ACFs		
14	Total Annual Cost		Ln 12 * Ln 13		
15	Monthly Cost for Cable Vault Space Utilized per Cable		Ln 14 / 12	\$	1.23

Highlighted informatio	n is redacted for reasons	#1	and #3.	Parties	may obta	lin
this inform:	tion by signing a non-di	scło	sure agr	eement.		



FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 187 of 235

	Cable Vault Space Calculations - Unistrut and Extenders									
Ln Description		Description Source		Hours per Unit						
Cu	bic Feet Occupied by Unistrut / Extenders									
1	Width of Extenders	Note 1	Feet							
2	Height of Unistrut	Note 2	Feet							
3	Length of Cable Vault	Note 3	Feet							
4	Number of Unistruts	Note 4								
5	Cubic Feet for Unistrut / Extenders	Ln 1 * Ln 2 * Ln 3 * Ln 4								

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Cable Rack Shared Space - Metallic

Page 188 of 235

Fixed Allocator:

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Units	Frequency	Sul	ototal
				(a)	(b)	(c)	(d) = (a	a)*(b)*(c)
	Cable Rack Shared Space							
1	Cable Rack Shared Space-DS0	per cable run	Cable Rack Space 1-CS	\$ 0.0035	73	0.33	\$	0.09
2	Cable Rack Shared Space-DS1	per cable run	Cable Rack Space 1-CS	\$ 0.0022	73	0.33	\$	0.05
3	Cable Rack Shared Space-Coaxial	per cable run	Cable Rack Space 1-CS	\$ 0.0007	73	0.33	\$	0.02
4	Total Incremental Monthly Cost		Sum(Ln 1 Ln 3)				\$	0.15
5	Contribution Amount		Ln 4 * Fixed Allocator				\$	0.02
6	Rate Element		Ln 4 + Ln 5				\$	0.18

Note:

1) The units for DS0, DS1 and DS3 cables are based on the average linear feet of cable for 59 central offices less 39 linear feet used in the Overhead Superstructure calculation.

2) Frequency was developed to reflect the weighting of these three costs into one rate element.

3) Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

Cable Rack Space-Metallic-PS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Cable Rack Shared Space - Fiber

Fixed Allocator:

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source		Cost
1	Cable Rack Shared Space-Fiber	per innerduct ft	Cable Rack Space 1-CS	\$	0.0049
2	Total Incremental Monthly Cost		Ln 1	\$	0.0049
-	Contribution Amount Rate Element		Ln 2 * Fixed Allocator Ln 2 + Ln 3	\$ \$	0.0007

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1

FPSC Exhibit

Page 190 of 235

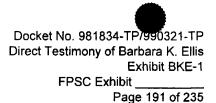
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Rack Shared Space

	Cable Rack Shared Space						
Ln	Description	Source	Unit	Costs			
1	Annual Cost per 100-pair cable	Cable Rack Space 2-CS	Foot				
2	Monthly Cost per 100-pair cable	Ln 1 / 12	Foot				
3	Annual Cost per 28-pair cable	Cable Rack Space 2-CS	Foot				
4	Monthly Cost per 28-pair cable	Ln 3 / 12	Foot				
5	Annual Cost per Fiber cable	Cable Rack Space 2-CS	Foot				
5	Monthly Cost per Fiber cable	Ln 5 / 12	Foot				
7	Annual Cost per Coaxial cable	Cable Rack Space 2-CS	Foot				
8	Monthly Cost per Coaxial cable	Ln 7 / 12	Foot				

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Cable Rack Space 1-CS



		Cable Rack Shared Space Calculations		·····
Ln	Description	Source	Unit	Dimensions/Costs
		Cubic Feet Utilized		
1	Diameter of 100-pair cable	Note 1	Inches	
2	# of 100-pair cable in 24" cable rack	Note 1	100-pair cable	
5	Diameter of 28-pair cable	Note 2	Inches	
ł	# of 28-pair cable in 24 " cable rack	(Ln 1/Ln 3) * Ln 2	28-pair cable	
;	Diameter of Fiber cable	Note 2	Inches	
,	# of innerduct in 24 " cable rack	(Ln 1/Ln 5) * Ln 2	Innerduct	
7	Diameter of Coaxial cable	Note 2	Inches	
	# of coaxial cable in 24 " cable rack	(Ln 1/Ln 7) * Ln 2	Coaxial cable	
		Cost per Foot for Cable Rack Shared Space		
)	Cable Rack - Equipment	NRC Overhead Superstructure 1-CS	Feet	
0	Cable Rack - Installation	NRC Overhead Superstructure 1-CS	Feet	
1	Cost per Foot	Sum (Ln 9 : Ln10)		
2	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs - 1		
3	Total Annual Cost per foot	Ln 13 * Ln 14		
		Annual Cost for Cable Rack Shared Space		
4	Annual Cost per 100-pair cable	Ln 15 / Ln 2	Foot	
5	Annual Cost per 28-pair cable	Ln 15 / Ln 4	Foot	
6	Annual Cost per Fiber cable	Ln 15 / Ln 6	Foot	
7	Annual Cost per Coaxial cable	Ln 15 / Ln 8	Foot	
. .				

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Cable Rack Space 2-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development DC Power

Fixed Allocator:

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	 Cost
	DC Power			
1	DC Power - Power Supply	per 1 amps	DC Power Fac 1-CS	\$ 17.69
2	DC Power - Fuses and Fuse Panels (BDFB)	per 1 amps	DC Power Fac 1-CS	\$ 0.38
3	DC Power - Power Cable Pull - Labor	per 1 amps	DC Power Fac 1-CS	\$ 1.22
4	DC Power Utility	per 1 amps	DC Power Util 1-CS	\$ 3.02
5	Total Incremental Monthly Cost		Sum(Ln 1 Ln 4)	\$ 22.31
6	Contribution Amount		Ln 5 * Fixed Allocator	\$ 3.14
7	Rate Element		Ln 5 + Ln 6	\$ 25.45

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

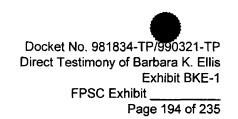
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development DC Power Facility

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 193 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	Power Supply Cost (per 1 amps) (a)	BDFB Fuses and Fuses Panels (per 1 amps) (b)	Power Cable Pull (per 1 amps) (c)
1	Equipment Investment	DC Power Fac 3,2-CS			,
2	Installation Factor	EF&I-CS			
3	Installation Amount	DC Power Fac 3, Ln 1 * Ln 2	X		
4	Total Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3			
5	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS			
6	Total Annual Costs	Ln 4 * Ln 5			
7	Floor Space Cost per BDFB	DC Power Fac 2-CS			
8	Monthly Cost	Ln 6 / 12 + Ln 7	\$ 17.69	\$ 0.38	\$ 1.22

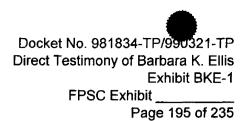
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development DC Power BDFB Material/Labor Cost



Ln	Description	Source	Hours	Rate	Total Cost	Unit Cost (a) = Note 1	Quantity (b) = Note 1	Calculation (c)= (a)*(b)
Fuse and	BDFB Material Fuse Position	DC Power Fac 5-CS				per amp	1 amps	
Two BDF	ce Cost per Relay Rack Bs per Relay Rack ce Cost per BDFB					per amp	1 amps	
Power Ca Connecto		DC Power Fac 5-CS DC Power Fac 5-CS				per amp per amp	1 amps 1 amps	

Total

Note:



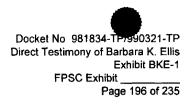
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development DC Power Facility - Equipment and Labor Costs

	Description		Power Eq	uipment	Power Install		
			Power Equipment		Power Install		
CO Line Sizes	Amps	Line %	Cost	Cost per Amp	Cost	Cost per Amp	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	$(d)=(c)/(a)^{*}(b)$	(e)	(f)=(e)/(a)*(b)	

Total per Amp

1 Amp Total

Note:



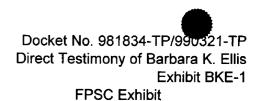
Verizon Engineering Planning Guidelines

					Powe	r Equipment				Installation	Installation	Total Inv	Per Line
		Line Size	Generator	Rectifier	Batteries	Pwr Bd	Misc	Inverter	Total	Factor	Amount	Amount	
Small Switch													
	Up to:												
Medium Switch													
	Up to												
Large Switch													
	Up to												
_													
Remotes													
Small	Up to:												
Large	Up to:												
Large	Up to:												

Power Investment Per Cost Study Line Size

r		Base/Host		٦		Ren	note	٦
<u>s</u>	<u>ize</u>	<u>Pwr Eqpt</u>	<u>Pwr Install</u> <u>Total EF&I</u>		<u>Size</u>	<u>Pwr Eqpt</u>	<u>Pwr Install</u> <u>Total EF&I</u>	<u>Mapping Criteria</u> Small Sw Small Sw Small Sw Small Sw Medium Sw Large Sw Large Sw+add'l rect/batt
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Large Sw+add'l rect/batt +add'l pwr bd

Note:



Page 197 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development DC Power Facility - Equipment and Labor Costs

Power Cost for Provisioning BDFB

					Total	Cost/AMP
Ln	Description		Quantity	Cost	Cost	Based on 480
H	Battery Distribution Fuse Bay					
ŀ	RELTEC 1293B2					
1	Dual Load Common Equipment					
2	Analog meter panel					
3	DC/600A Analog metering					
4	Distribution Fuse Panel					
5	E/W (8) 31-60A Fuse Positions					
	2 Panels "A" and 2 Panels "B"					
6 7	Total Equipment					
C	Cable Costs		Quantity			
7	750 MCM Flexible Power Cable	Feet	Runs	Cost/ft		
	Based on 125' runs from Main Power		· · · · · ·			

8 Connector Taps 750MCM

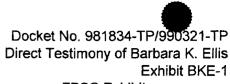
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development DC Power Utility

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 198 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	Calc	ulation
1	Amperage Rating of Equipment (AMPS)			
2	Voltage Rating of Equipment (Volts)	DC Power Util 2-Cs		
3	Equipment Power Requirement	(Ln 1 * Ln 2) / 1000		
4	Florida Cost of Commercial Electricity (\$/KWH)	DC Power Util 3-CS		
5	Hourly Cost to Power Equipment	Ln 3 * Ln 4		
6	Hours per Day			۰.,
7	Days per Year			
8	Annual Cost to Power Equipment	Ln 5 * Ln 6 * Ln 7		
9	Efficiency and Heat Loss Factor	DC Power Util 2-Cs		
10	Annual Power Cost Corrected for Power Loss	Ln 8 * Ln 9		
11	Monthly Power Cost	Ln 10/12	\$	3.02

Note:



FPSC Exhibit ____

Page 199 of 235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development DC Power Utility

DC Power Engineering Calculations:

Power In (PI)

Power Factor (PF)

Power Out (PO)

Rectifier Amps Rectifier Voltage

Efficiency & Heat Loss Factor

Ratio Formula: Power In divided by Power Out (PI/PO)

Power In

Power Out

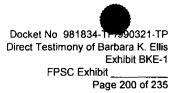
Ratio

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cost per Kilo Watt Hour

	2001
State	Cost Per kwh
AL	
AZ	
CA	
СТ	
DC	
DE	
FL	
н	
ID	
IL.	
IN	
KY	
MA	
MD	
ME	
MI	
MO	
NC	
NH	
NJ	
NY	
NV	
он	
OR	
PA	
RI	
sc	
тх	
VA	
VT	
WA	
w	

Note:

wv



Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

						Co	ntribution		
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost		Amount		Rate Element	
					(a)	(b) :	= (a) * FA	(c) = (a)+(b)	
1 Facilit	y Termination-DS0	per 100 pr	Facility Term 1-CS	\$	2.81	\$	0.40	\$ 3.21	
2 Facilit	y Termination-DS1	per 28 pr	Facility Term 3-CS	\$	9.18	\$	1.29	\$ 10.47	
3 Facilit	y Termination-DS3	per coaxial cable	Facility Term 5-CS	\$	22.01	\$	3.10	\$ 25.11	

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 202 of 235

		DS0		····
Ln	Description	Source	Material	
1	Equipment Investment	Fac Term 2-CS		
2	Installation Factor	EF&I-CS		
3	Installation Amount	Ln 1 * Ln 2		-
4	Total Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3		-
5	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS		
6	Total Annual Costs	Ln 4 * Ln 5		
7	Monthly Cost per 100 pair DS0 Cable	Ln 6 / 12	\$ 2.81	

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain	
this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.	

. .

Page 203 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	Loaded Labor Rate	Hours	Calculation
_	Material				
1	Block Connector 100 Pair Cost	Note 1			
2	Main Distribution Frame (Per DS0 Pair) Cost	Cable Vault Splice 6-CS			
3	Number of DS0 Pairs				
4	MDF Cost for 100 Pair DS0	Ln 2 * Ln 3			· · ·
5	Total Material Cost	Ln 1 + Ln 4			\$ 86.92

Note:

. · · ÷

	DS1	
n Description	Source	Material
l Equipment Investment	Fac Term 4-CS	
2 Installation Factor	EF&I-CS	
3 Installation Amount	Ln 1 * Ln 2	en in de la constante de
1 Total Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3	
5 Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS	
5 Total Annual Costs	Ln 4 * Ln 5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack per DS1	Fac Term 4-CS	
3 Monthly Cost	Ln 6 / 12 + Ln 7	\$ 9.1

Note:

,

Page 205 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	Loaded Labor Rate	Hours	Ca	lculation
	Material					
1	56 Circuit DSX1 Panel Cost	Note 1				
2	Number of 28 pair DS1s in 56 DSX Panel					
3	DSX Panel Cost per DS1	Ln 1 / Ln 2				
4	Relay Rack					
5	Total Relay Rack Cost	Relay Rack 2-CS				
6	Number of DSX Panels per Rack					
7	Number of 28 pair DS1s in 56 DSX Panel					
8	Total Relay Rack Cost per 28 pair DS1	Ln 5 / Ln 6 / Ln 7				
9	Total Material per 28 pair DS1 Cost	Ln 3 + Ln 8			\$	245.71
10	Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack					
11	Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack	Note 2				
12	Number of DSX Panels per Rack				•	
13	Number of 28 pair DS1s in 56 DSX Panel					
14	Total Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack per DS1	Ln 11 / Ln 12 / Ln 13			\$	1.24

Note:

Page 206 of 235

DS3				
n Description	Source	Material		
Equipment Investment	Fac Term 6-CS			
Installation Factor	EF&I-CS			
Installation Amount	Ln 1 * Ln 2	₩₩₩₩ <u>₩</u> ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩		
Total Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3			
Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS			
Total Annual Costs	Ln 4 * Ln 5			
Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack per DS3	Fac Term 6-CS			
Monthly Cost	Ln 6 / 12 + Ln 7	\$ 2		

Note:

Ln

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18 Docket No 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 207 of 235 Loaded Description Source Labor Rate Hours Calculation Material DS3 Cross Connect Chassis Cost Note 1 Number of Slots per Chassis DS3 Cross Connect Cost per Slot Ln 1 / Ln 2 DS3 Cross Connect - Module (Each DS3 Circuit) Note 1 Subtotal Chassis Slot and Module Cost Ln 3 + Ln 4 Number of DS3 per Module Subtotal Chassis and Module Cost per DS3 Ln 5 * Ln 6 **Relay Rack** Total Relay Rack Cost Relay Rack 2-CS Number of Chassis per Rack Number of DS3s per Chassis Subtotal Relay Rack Cost per DS3 Ln 9 / Ln 10 / Ln 11 Total Material Ln 7 + Ln 12 Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack Floor Space 1-CS Number of Chassis per Rack Number of DS3s per Chassis Subtotal Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack per DS3 Ln 15 / Ln 16 / Ln 17

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement. · . .

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development BITS Timing

Fixed Allocator:

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	
1	BITS Timing	per port	BITS Timing 1-CS	\$	9.01
2	Total Incremental Monthly Cost		Ln 1	\$	9.01
3 4	Contribution Amount Rate Element		Ln 2 * Fixed Allocator Ln 3 + Ln 2		1.27 0.28

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

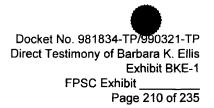
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development BITS Timing

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 209 of 235

BITS Timing per Port					
Ln Description	Source	Calculation			
1 Equipment Investment	BITS Timing 2-CS				
2 Installation Factor	EF&I-CS				
3 Installation Amount	Ln 1 * Ln 2				
4 Total Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3				
5 Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS				
6 Total Annual Costs	Ln 4 * Ln 5				
7 Monthly Cost per port	Ln 6 / 12	\$ 9.0			

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

BITS Timing 1-CS



Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Bits Timing Equipment

		Bits Timing Co	st Calculation - Ma	iterial	
Ln	Description	Quantity (a)	Unit Price (b)	Source (c)	Total Cost (d) = (a)*(b
	Material		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1	Shelf Master DCD-519 e/w WW PNL				
2	Shelf EXP DCD-519 e/w WW Panel				
3	Unit Clock Input (CI)				
4	Clock ST2E				
5	Controller Matrix (MCA 5)				
6	Interface Maintenance RS-232				
7	Interface Sys Alarm (SAI)				
8	Unit Output Automatic (TOCA)				
9	Unit T1 Output Automatic (TOTA)				
10	Shelf DCD-LPRS				
11	Kit GPS Timing T1 Verizon				
12	Cables 2 Fiber w/Conn, 200'				
13	Cable GPS Power, 200'				
14	Unit Blank LPR				
15	KIT Isolation Module				
16	Total Material Cost				
17	Number of ports per system				
	Material Cost per Port			Ln 16D / Ln 17A	\$ 278

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

BITS Timing 2-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Facility Termination - Fiber Optic Patchcord

Fixed	Allocator:	
-------	------------	--

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Cost Elements Increment		Cost	
1	Fiber Optic Patchcord - Termination	per connector	Fac Term - Fiber Optic 1-CS	\$	0.41
2	Total Incremental Monthly Cost		Ln 1	\$	0.41
3 4	Contribution Amount Rate Element		Ln 2 * Fixed Allocator Ln 2 + Ln 3	\$	0.06

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

-

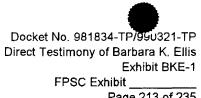
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Facility Termination - Fiber Optic Patchcord

Page 212 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	Material
1 Equip	nent Investment per Connector	Fac Term - Fiber Optic 2-CS	
2 Installa	ation Factor	EF&I-CS	
3 Installa	ation Amount	Ln 1 * Ln 2	
4 Total	Investment per Connector	Ln 1 + Ln 3	
5 Annua	l Cost Factor	ACFs-CS	
6 Total A	Annual Costs	Ln 4 * Ln 5	
7 Floor S	pace Cost per Connector	Fac Term - Fiber Optic 2-CS	
8 Month	ly Cost per Connector	Ln 6 / 12 + Ln 7	

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

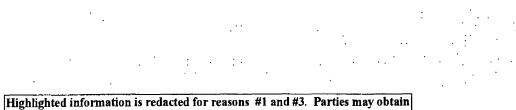
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Facility Termination - Fiber Optic Patchcord



Page 213 of 235

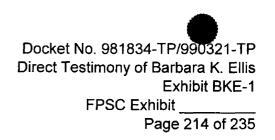
			Loaded Labo	r	
Ln	Description	Source	Rate	Hours	Calculation
	Material				
1	Optical Cross Connect Chassis Cost	Note 1			
2	Number of Cards per Chassis	Note 1			•
3	Optical Cross Connect Chassis Cost per Card	Ln 1 / Ln 2			
4	Optical Cross Connect Card Cost	Note 1			
5	Subtotal Chassis and Card Cost	Ln 3 + Ln 4			
	Relay Rack				
6	Total Relay Rack Cost	Relay Rack 2-CS			-
7	Number of Chassis per Rack	Note 2			
8	Number of Cards per Chassis	Note 1			
9	Subtotal Relay Rack Cost per Card	Ln 6 / Ln 7 / Ln 8			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10	Total Material	Ln 5 + Ln 9			
11	Number of Connectors per Card	Note 1			. •
12	Material Cost per Connector	Ln 10 / Ln 11			\$ 10.85
	Floor Space	·····			
13	Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack				
14	Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack	Floor Space 1-CS			
15	Number of Chassis per Rack	Note 2			• • • •
16	Number of Cards per Chassis	Note 1			·
17	Subtotal Floor Space Cost per Relay Rack per Card	Ln 14 / Ln 15 / Ln 16			
18	Number of Connectors per Card	Note 1			
19	Floor Space Cost per Connector	Ln 17 / Ln 18			\$ 0.06
Not	e:				
:				•	•

.*



this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patchcord



Fixed Allocator:

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Units	Subtotal
				(a)	(b)	$(c) = (a)^{*}(b)$
1	Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patchcord	per fiber strand	Duct Space - Fiber Optic 1-CS	\$ 0.0006	185	\$ 0.12
2	Total Incremental Monthly Cost		Ln 1			\$ 0.12
3	Contribution Amount		Ln 2 * Fixed Allocator			\$ 0.02
4	Rate Element		Ln 2 + Ln 3			\$ 0.14

Note:

1) Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

2) The length for Fiber Optic Patchcord was derived from the average number of feet ordered through all central offices for a two year period.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patchcord

Ln	Description	Source		Cost
1	Equipment Investment	Duct Space - Fiber Optic 2-CS		
2	Installation Factor	EF&I-CS		
3	Installation Amount	Ln 1 * Ln 2		
4	Total Investment	Ln 1 + Ln 3		<u> </u>
5	Number of 2mm Patch Cords in 2" Duct System			
6	Fiber Guide Duct System Cost per ft. per Fiber Optic Patchcord	Ln 4 / Ln 5	,	
7	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS		
8	Total Annual Costs	Ln 6 * Ln 7		
9	Monthly Cost per ft. per Fiber Optic Patchcord	Ln 8 / 12	\$	0.0006
		r reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain g a non-disclosure agreement.		

Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patchcord 1-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patchcord

Ln	Description	Source	Loaded Labor Rate	Hours	Calculat	tion
	Material					
	Fiber Guide Duct System					
1	Seventeen (17), Horizontal Straight Sections w/ Cover - 2" x 6'	Duct Space - Fiber Optic 3-CS				· · ···
2	Two (2), 45-degree down elbows - 2"	Duct Space - Fiber Optic 3-CS				
3	Sixteen (16), Junction Kit - 2"	Duct Space - Fiber Optic 3-CS				· .
4	Subtotal Fiber Guide Duct System	Ln 1 + Ln 2 + Ln 3				······································
5	Number of Feet in Fiber Duct System	Note 1				
6	Fiber Guide Duct System Cost per Foot	Ln 4 / Ln 5			\$	5.02

Note:

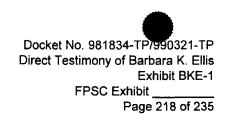
Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Cable Duct Space - Fiber Optic Patchcord

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 217 of 235

Item #	Description	Cost	Quantity	Extension
				<i></i>
	Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and # this information by signing a non-disclosure a		obtain	

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Virtual Equipment Maintenance



Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Cost	Units	St	ıbtotal
f				 (a)	(b)	(c)	= (a)*(b)
1 '	Virtual Equipment Maintenance	per base unit	Virtual Equip Maint Blended-CS	\$ 58.62	1	\$	58.62
2 '	Virtual Frame Space	per quarter rack	Virtual Frame Space 1-CS	\$ 9.07	1	\$	9.07
3	Total Incremental Monthly Cost		Ln 1 + Ln 2			\$	67.69
4 (Contribution Amount		Ln 3 * Fixed Allocator			\$	9.54
5 I	Rate Element		Ln 4 + Ln 3			\$	77.23

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Virtual Equipment Maintenance

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 219 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	Maintenance Costs per Base Unit A	Average # of Base Units per Rack B = Note 1	Cost per Rack C=A*B	Frequency of Maintenance D=Note 2	Weighted Cost of Maintenance per Rack E=C*D
	Circuit Equipment						
1	ATM	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					
2	DSLAM	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					
3	Frame Relay	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					
4	Routers	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					
5	SMDS	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					
6	OC3	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					
7	OC12	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					
8	OC24	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					
9	OC48	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					
10	NGDLC Maintenance Cost per	Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS					ч
11	Equipment	Sum(Ln 1Ln 10)				1.000	
12	Maint Cost for Equip per Quarter Rack	Ln 11 / 4					\$ 58.62

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Virtual Equip Maint Blended-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Virtual Equipment Maintenance

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 220 of 235

				Trouble and Routine Maintenance				
Ln	Description	Source	Loaded Labor Rate A	Labor Hours B	Annual Calculation C=A*B	Monthly Calculation D=C/12		
	Circuit Equipment							
1	ATM	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS						
2	DSLAM	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS						
3	Frame Relay	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS						
4	Routers	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS				x		
5	SMDS	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS						
6	OC3	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS						
7	OC12	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS						
8	OC24	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS				•		
9	OC48	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS						
10	NGDLC	Virtual Equip Maint 2-CS						

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #2 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Virtual Equip Maint 1-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Virtual Equipment Maintenance

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 221 of 235

			Type of Advanced Data Services Equipment						
Lr	n Description	Source	ATM	DSLAM	Frame Relay	Routers	SMDS	OC3 / OC48	NGDLC
	Trouble Maintenance						<u> </u>		
1	Circuit Equipment Labor (per trouble ticket)	_							
2	Circuit Equipment - Troubleshooting	Note 1							
3	Circuit Equipment - Restoration	Note 1							
4	Total Trouble Maintenance per Trouble Ticket	Ln 1 + Ln 2							
5	Average Trouble Tickets per Base Unit per Year	Note 2							
6	Trouble Maintenance Labor per Year	Ln 4 * Ln 5							
	Routine Maintenance								
7	Routine Maint Labor per Base Unit per Year	– Note 1							
8	Total Trouble and Routine Maintenance per Base Unit per Year	Ln 6 + Ln 7							

Note:

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Virtual Frame Space

Ln	Description	Source	Calc	ulation
Per	Quarter Rack			
1	Equipment Investment (per quarter rack)	Virtual Frame Space 2-CS		
2	Installation Cost (per quarter rack)	Virtual Frame Space 2-CS		
3	Total Investment (per quarter rack)	Ln 1 + Ln 2		<u></u>
ŀ	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS		
;	Total Frame Cost (per quarter rack)	Ln 3 * Ln 4		
;	Floor Space Cost (per quarter rack)	Virtual Frame Space 2-CS		
7	Monthly Cost (per quarter rack)	Ln 5 / 12 + Ln 6	\$	9.07
<u>er</u>	Shelf			
3	Equipment Investment (per shelf)	Virtual Frame Space 2-CS		
)	Installation Cost (per shelf)	EF&I-CS		
0	Total Investment (per shelf)	Ln 8 + Ln 9		
1	Annual Cost Factor	ACFs-CS		
12	Total Frame Cost (per shelf)	Ln 10 * Ln 11		
3	Floor Space Cost (per shelf)	Virtual Frame Space 2-CS		
4	Monthly Cost (per shelf)	Ln 12 / 12 + Ln 13	\$	2.27

this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Virtual Frame Space 1-CS

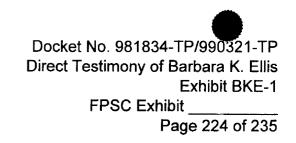
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Cost Development Virtual Frame Space

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 223 of 235

Ln	Description	Source	Calculation
1	Frame/Relay Rack	Relay Rack-CS	
2	Floor Space Cost per Frame	Floor Space 1-CS	
	Installation and Grounding of Relay Rack		
3	Installation Factor	EF&I-CS	
4	Installation Cost	Ln 1 * Ln 3	
5	Number of quarter racks per Relay Rack		
6	Number of shelves per Relay Rack		
7	Material Cost per quarter rack	Ln 1 / Ln 5	
3	Installation Cost per quarter rack	Ln 4 / Ln 5	
9	Floor Space Cost per Frame per quarter rack	Ln 2 / Ln 5	
10	Material Cost per shelf	Ln 1 / Ln 6	
11	Installation Cost per shelf	Ln 4 / Ln 6	
12	Floor Space Cost per Frame per shelf	Ln 2 / Ln 6	

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1 and #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site - Subduct Space



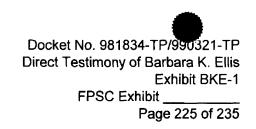
Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Cost Elements Increment Source		Ι	ncremental Cost	Contribution Amount			Rate Element		
					(a)	(b) = (a) * FA		(c) = (a)+(b)		
1	Adjacent Subduct Space - Manhole	per subduct	Cable Space 1-CS	\$	6.76	\$	0.95	\$	7.71		
2	Adjacent Subduct Space	per linear foot	Cable Space 1-CS	\$	0.04	\$	0.01	\$	0.05		

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site - Conduit Space



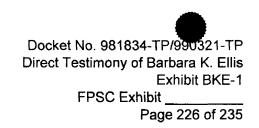
Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Inc	Incremental Cost		tribution mount	Rate	Element
					(a)	(b) =	= (a) * FA	(c) =	= (a)+(b)
1	Adjacent Conduit Space - (4" Duct) Metallic - Manhole	per conduit	Cable Space 1-CS	\$	12.83	\$	1.81	\$	14.64
2	Adjacent Conduit Space - (4" Duct) Metallic Cable	per linear foot	Cable Space 1-CS	\$	0.06	\$	0.01	\$	0.07

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site - Facility Termination



Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

				Ι	ncremental	С	ontribution		
Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source		Cost		Amount	R	ate Element
					(a)	(ł	(a) = (a) * FA	((c) = (a) + (b)
1	Adjacent Facility Termination DSO Cable - Material	per 100 pr	Facility Term 1-CS	\$	2.81	\$	0.40	\$	3.21
2	Adjacent Facility Termination DS1 Cable - Material	per 28 pr	Facility Term 3-CS	\$	9.18	\$	1.29	\$	10.47
3	Adjacent Facility Termination DS3 Cable - Material	per coaxial cable	Facility Term 5-CS	\$	22.01	\$	3.10	\$	25.11

Note:

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site - Cable Vault Splice

Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

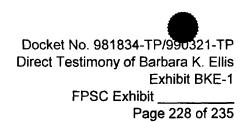
				In	cremental	Co	ntribution		
Ln	Cost Elements Increment Source Cost		1	Amount		ate Element			
					(a)	(b)	= (a) * FA	(c) = (a)+(b)
1	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (per 1200 pr) Material	per splice closure	Cable Vault Splice 1-CS	\$	519.83	\$	73.26	\$	593.08
2	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (per 900 pr) Material	per splice closure	Cable Vault Splice 1-CS	\$	378.87	\$	53.39	\$	432.26
3	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (per 600 pr) Material	per splice closure	Cable Vault Splice 2-CS	\$	251.95	\$	35.51	\$	287.46
4	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (per 100 pr) Material	per splice closure	Cable Vault Splice 2-CS	\$	53.25	\$	7.50	\$	60.76
5	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (48 fiber) Material	per splice closure	Cable Vault Splice 3-CS	\$	10.48	\$	1.48	\$	11.95
6	Adjacent Cable Vault Splice (96 fiber) Material	per splice closure	Cable Vault Splice 3-CS	\$	32.39	\$	4.56	\$	36.96

Note:

Fixed Allocator is a method used by Verizon to recover common costs.

١

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Rate Development Adjacent On-Site - Cable Rack Space



Fixed Allocator (FA):

14.09%

Ln	Cost Elements	Increment	Source	Ir	ncremental Cost	Co	ontribution Amount	Rat	e Element
					(a)	(b	(a) * FA	(c)	= (a)+(b)
1	Adjacent Cable Rack Space - Metallic DSO	per linear foot	Cable Rack Space 1-CS	\$	0.0035	\$	0.0005	\$	0.0040
2	Adjacent Cable Rack Space - Metallic DS1	per linear foot	Cable Rack Space 1-CS	\$	0.0022	\$	0.0003	\$	0.0025
3	Adjacent Cable Rack Space - Fiber	per innerduct foot	Cable Rack Space 1-CS	\$	0.0049	\$	0.0007	\$	0.0056
4	Adjacent Cable Rack Space - Coaxial	per linear foot	Cable Rack Space 1-CS	\$	0.0007	\$	0.0001	\$	0.0100

Note:

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page TOC-8

Verizon Expanded Interconnection Services Common Tables

Florida

Section 3

Table of Contents

	Page
COEI Time Study	229
Material Loadings	230
Annual Cost Factors	231
Single Source Provider Rates	232
Loaded Labor Rates	233
Engineered Furnished and Installed Factors	235

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida COEI Time Study

	Description	HPU	Labor Group
TERMIN	ATE SWB CABLE (.025 PER END)		
RUN & S	ECURE SWB/SHIELD/COAX CA/INNERDUCT (.025/FT)		
TERMIN	ATE SHIELD/COAX CA. (.25 PER END)		
RUN & S	ECURE PWR CA 250 TO 1000 (.25 PER FT)		
TERM PV	VR CA 250 TO 1000 (.75 HRS PER TAP)		
ERECT R	ELAY RACK (3 HRS/RACK)		
ERECT S	UPER STRUCTURE (.3 HRS/FT.)		
TRAVEL	TIME - INSTALLATION		
	Highlighted information is redacted for reason #3. Parties may obtain th	is	

information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Material Loadings

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 230 of 235

MATERIAL LOADING FACTORS

State		Description	Supply	Minormat	Matload	
FL1G	CKT	Circuit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	
FL1G	COE	Central Office Equipment				
FL1G	FIBC	Fiber Cable	•	• •		
FL1G	METC	Metallic Cable	· · · · ·			

State		Description	Freight	Sales tax	Provisioning	
FL1G	СКТ	Circuit	· ·			
FL1G	COE	Central Office Equipment				
FL1G	FIBC	Fiber Cable				
FL1G	METC	Metallic Cable				

Highlighted information is redacted for reason #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Material Loading-CS

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Monthly Recurring Costs Annual Cost Factors (ACFs) Rate of Return = 18.36%

Account	Description	Capital Recovery	Composite Tax	Pool Factor	Property Tax	Total ACF
211100	Land					× ·····
212100	Buildings					
221200	Digital Electronic Switching					
223200	Circuit Equipment					
242210	Underground Cable-Metallic				а 1	
242220	Underground Cable-Fiber					
244100	Conduit Systems					

Highlighted information is redacted for reason #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Docket No. 9981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit

Page 232 of 235

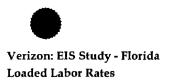
Verizon: EIS Study - Florida SSP Rate

OUTSIDE PLANT ACTIVITIES	Average Cost per foot
P43C (Place fiber in Conduit)	
P43D (Place metallic cable up to < 1.5" Dia.)	
P43E (Place metallic cable > 1.5" Dia.)	
S50A (Cable Splice - per Fiber, 48 Fiber Cable or Less)	
S50B (Cable Splice - per Fiber, Greater than 48 Fiber Cable)	

S02C (Cable Splice - Metallic > 200pr)

S02A (Cable Splice - Metallic < 200pr)

Highlighted information is redacted for reasons #1, #3 and #4. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.



Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1

Loaded Labor Kates										FPSC Exhibit		
	DIRECT	OVERTIME	PAID	DIRECT	DIRECT	INDIRECT	INDIRECT	MOTOR	TOOLS	BENEFITS	Page 233 of 235	
	BASIC	PREMIUM	ABSENT	DEPT	SUP/SUPV	SUP/SUPV	DEPT	VEHICLE			RATE	
SAP COST POOL	10	10	10	10	20	30	30	40	50	90		
DOC TYPE	OA	OB	OB	OB	OC	OD	OD	OF	OG	OE		

LABOR GROUP

011 - EQUIP ENGR

011 - LAND & BUILDING ENGR

021 - OUTSIDE PLANT ENGR

031 - SALES ENGR

101 - EQUIP INSTALL

111 - CONSTR PLACER

121 - CONSTR SPLICER

201 - I&R/MAINT SPLICER

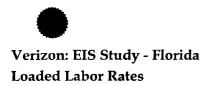
211 - SWITCHING SVC

221 - PBX INSTAL & MAINT

231 - COIN COLL/MAINT

Highlighted information is redacted for reason #2. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Loaded Labor Rates 1-CS



Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit Page 234 of 235

OT & PD Direct Labor STATE JOBTITLE Support VIP BASERATE Absence Indirect Rate Rate BENEFITS LOADED RATE FL Clerk FL 5

Highlighted information is redacted for reason #2. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-1 FPSC Exhibit _____ Page 235 of 235

.

Verizon: EIS Study - Florida Engineered Furnished and Installed Factor

Description	Account #	Factors
Digital Circuit Installation	2232	and a second
Power Installation	2212	
Highlighted information is red this information by	acted for reasons #3 and # signing a non-disclosure	



Service Costs

Florida



Dedicated Transit Service

Filed - 02-04-2003

PUBLIC VERSION



Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____

Page 1 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Contents

Summary of Rate Elements	Tab 1	Page 1-4
Ordering		
Summary of Costs	2	2-1
Provisioning		
Summary of Costs	3	3-1
Field Work		
Summary of Costs	4	4-1
Loaded Labor Rates	5	5-1



Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____



Page 2 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Summary by Page

	Exhibit Name	Page
Summary Narrative		1-1
Dedicated Transit Service	RNWE	1-4
Dedicated Transit Service		1-5
Ordering Factors	RORF	1-6



Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____



Page 3 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Summary by Exhibit

	Exhibit Name	Page
	rume	0
Summary Narrative		1-1
Dedicated Transit Service	RDTS	1-5
Dedicated Transit Service	RNWE	1-4
Ordering Factors	RORF	1-6

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit Page 4 of 67

Introduction

This study accounts for the activities associated with installation and removal of Dedicated Transit Service. Dedicated Transit Service (DTS) allows a collocator to interconnect its network and collocated equipment with that of another collocator within the same Central Office. DTS is provided between the collocated arrangements of the same collocated customer or of two different collocated customers. DTS is available at the DS0, DS1, and DS3 electrical transmission level or using dark fiber.

DTS is ordered through an Access Service Request (ASR) and provisioned through the same processes as the Wholesale UNE products.

This cost study is a Verizon work product.

Dedicated Transit Service UNE NRC Study Organization

The Dedicated Transit Service UNE NRC study is organized into the following sections:

- Work Group Costs
- Data Inputs

Cost Study Methodology

The Ordering and Service Connections were developed from work sampling studies, time-and-motion studies, and estimates from Subject Matter Experts (SMEs). The most current Loaded Labor Rates for each of the workgroups was used.

The NRC rates reflect the cost of the set of activities required to install and disconnect Dedicated Transit Service. The charge is non-recurring in that the constituent costs are encountered only once, at the time a service is activated or discontinued in response to a CLEC request.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____ Page 5 of 67

Cost Development

Dedicated Transit NRCs were developed using the following methods of data collection:

- Time and motion studies for the National Accounts Customer Center (NACC).
- SME inputs and database reports for the provisioning activities.
- Time and motion studies for Central Office Installation activities.

The SMEs and cost team collected activity times and determined task probabilities. Using the most current Loaded Labor Rates, the cost team then calculated the costs using the standard non-recurring cost calculation:

Activity Time x Probability x Labor Rate = Cost

Cost Methodology - Dedicated Transit Service

Order Entry

The National Access Customer Center processes all ASRs for the Network Wholesale UNEs.

<u>NACC</u> - The CLEC sends an ASR to Verizon's NACC Service Representative using the EXACT system, fax or mail. The cost team conducted a time and motion study of the activities required to process ASRs.

The cost team calculated the ordering costs for Dedicated Transit Service on a <u>per</u> <u>order</u> basis.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____ Page 6 of 67

Provisioning

Two work centers are involved in the provisioning process for Dedicated Transit Service orders:

<u>APC/RCMAC</u> - The APC/RCMAC has the responsibility for assignment of central office line equipment and outside plant facilities. SMEs provided the work times.

<u>BRPC</u> - Cost managers used data from the TBS database to determine the number and type of orders or lines, as appropriate, worked by each of the following BRPC groups: SOE, Design and Admin. Only those orders handled by a workgroup during provisioning are included in determining that group's cost per order.

The cost per order for each workgroup is developed separately, based on the number of orders worked by that group, and the group's productive hours spent on those orders.

Field Work

Field Work involves all activities directly related to outside plant connectivity performed in the central office for Dedicated Transit Service.

<u>CO Work</u> - activities involve running jumpers for inter-office access. Jumper studies were used to develop the costs for this workgroup.

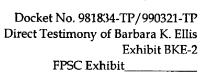


Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit

Page 7 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Rate Summary Dedicated Transit Service

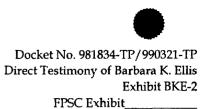
	Orde	ering	Service Connection	
	100%	Semi-		
Description	Manual	Mech.	Provisioning	CO Wiring
Dedicated Transit Service				
Dedicated Transit Service DS0 - Initial	\$74.99	\$42.46	\$133.60	\$18.24
Dedicated Transit Service DS0 - Disconnect	\$67.58	\$38.01	\$46.67	\$2.94
Dedicated Transit Service DS1 - Initial	\$74.99	\$42.46	\$132.73	\$19.29
Dedicated Transit Service DS1 - Disconnect	\$69.87	\$40.30	\$46.67	\$2.94
Dedicated Transit Service DS3 - Initial	\$74.99	\$42.46	\$132.73	\$65.59
Dedicated Transit Service DS3 - Disconnect	\$69.87	\$40.30	\$46.67	\$2.94
Dedicated Transit Service Dark Fiber - Initial	\$74.43	\$71.47	\$36.20	\$60.29
Dedicated Transit Service Dark Fiber - Disconnect	\$39.53	\$39.53	\$36.20	\$2.94



Page 8 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Rate Development Dedicated Transit Service

		Ţ	Ordering		Service C	·····		
			100% Semi-			CO	Field	
Ln	Description	Source	Manual	Mech.	Provisioning	Work	Installation	Destination
	·····	····	A=Source	B=Source	C=PRO	D=FWS	E	Destriction
							-	
	Dedicated Transit Service							
1	DS0							
1	Disconnect	ORS	\$67.58	\$38.01	\$46.67	\$2.94	n/a	RNWE
	Subsequent							
2	Change	ORS	\$68.21	\$38.64	\$133.60	\$18.24	n/a	
3	Record Order	RORF	\$6.78	\$3.82		<u>n/a</u>	<u>n/a</u>	
4	Total	Ln 2+Ln 3	\$74.99	\$42.46	\$133.60	\$18.24	n/a	RNWE
	D.a.							
	DS1	0.00	A /0.0 m	***	.			***
5	Disconnect	ORS	\$69.87	\$40.30	\$46.67	\$2.94	n/a	RNWE
1	Subsequent							
6	Change	ORS	\$68.21	\$38.64	\$132 73	\$19.29	n/a	
7	Record Order	RORF	\$6.78	\$3.82	n/a	n/a	n/a	
8	Total	Ln 6+Ln 7	\$74.99	\$42.46	\$132.73	\$19.29		RNWE
	DS3							
9	Disconnect	ORS	\$69.87	\$40.30	\$46.67	\$2.94	n/a	RNWE
	Subsequent				•···			
10	Change	ORS	\$68 21	\$38.64	\$132 73	\$65 59		
11	Record Order	RORF	\$6.78	\$3 82	n/a	n/a	n/a	
12	Total	Ln 10+Ln 11	\$74.99	\$42.46	\$132.73	\$65.59	n/a	RNWE
Į	Dark Fiber							
13	Disconnect	ORS	\$39.53	\$39.53	\$36.20	\$2.94	n/a	RNWE
							,	
	Initial							
14	New	ORS	\$67.65	\$67 65	\$36.20	\$60.29	n/a	
15	Record Order	RORF	\$6.78	\$3.82	n/a	n/a	n/a	
16	Total	Ln 14+Ln 15	\$74.43	\$71.47	\$36.20	\$60.29	n/a	RNWE



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Rate Development Ordering Factors

			Orderir	ng Cost	Weightin	ng Factor	
			100%	Semi-	100%	Semi-	
Ln	Description	Source	Manual	Mech.	Manual	Mech.	Destination
			A=Source	B=Source	C=Source	D=Source	
	Order Weighting						
	Network Wholesale Elements						
1	Record Order	ORS	\$67.80	\$38.23			
2	Occurrence Rate	Note 1			10%	10%	
3	Weighted Record Order	Ln 1*Ln 2	\$6.78	\$3.82			RDTS

Note 1: Weighting Factors provided by Product Management.

Page 9 of 67

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit



Page 10 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Ordering by Page

	Exhibit	
	Name	Page
Summary of Costs	ORS	2-1
Cost Calculations		2-2
Appendix Summary		2-4
Weighted Loaded Labor Rates Calculation		2-6
Dark Fiber Order Processing - Minutes per Order	ADFO	2-7
Network Wholesale Elements Minute per Order Calculations - DTS	AIDC	2-8
Network Wholesale Elements - Record Order Minutes per Order	AARD	2-10
Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time per Order - Trunk Ports (SS7)		2-11
Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time per Order - DTS	AAEE	2-12
Network Wholesale Elements - Quality Check Time per Order - Trunk Ports	AAQP	2-13
Network Wholesale Elements - Quality Check Time per Order - DTS	AAQE	2-14
Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time Study Results	AATT	2-15
Network Wholesale Elements - Quality Check Time Study Results	AATQ	2-17
Network Wholesale Elements - Project Minutes per Order	ААРО	2-18
Network Wholesale Elements - MOG Minutes per Order	AAMO	2-19
Network Wholesale Elements - Escalation and Unguided Usage Minutes per Order	AAEU	2-20
Network Wholesale Elements - Additional Time per Manual Order	AAME	2-21
Network Wholesale Elements - Relationship of Trunk Only to Facilities and Trunk	AATF	2-22
Network Wholesale Elements - Trunk Port Orders	AAPV	2-23
Network Wholesale Elements - Entrance Facilities Orders	AAEF	2-25

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit___

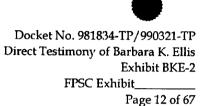


Page 11 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Ordering by Exhibit

	Exhibit	
	Name	Page
Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time per Order - DTS	AAEE	2-12
Network Wholesale Elements - Entrance Facilities Orders		2-25
Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time per Order - Trunk Ports (SS7)	AAEP	2-11
Network Wholesale Elements - Escalation and Unguided Usage Minutes per Order	AAEU	2-20
Network Wholesale Elements - Additional Time per Manual Order	AAME	2-21
Network Wholesale Elements - MOG Minutes per Order	AAMO	2-19
Network Wholesale Elements - Project Minutes per Order	AAPO	2-18
Network Wholesale Elements - Trunk Port Orders	AAPV	2-23
Network Wholesale Elements - Quality Check Time per Order - DTS		2-14
Network Wholesale Elements - Quality Check Time per Order - Trunk Ports	AAQP	2-13
Network Wholesale Elements - Record Order Minutes per Order		2-10
Network Wholesale Elements - Relationship of Trunk Only to Facilities and Trunk	AATF	2-22
Network Wholesale Elements - Quality Check Time Study Results	AATQ	2-17
Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time Study Results	AATT	2-15
Dark Fiber Order Processing - Minutes per Order	ADFO	2-7
Network Wholesale Elements Minute per Order Calculations - DTS		2-8
Appendix Summary	AOIS	2-4
Weighted Loaded Labor Rates Calculation	AOLR	2-6
Cost Calculations	ORD	2-2
Summary of Costs	ORS	2-1



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering Summary of Costs

			Semi- Mechanized	
Description	Source	Manual Order	Order	Destination
		A=Source	B=Source	
Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs)				
Dedicated Transit Service				
DS0				
Disconnect	ORD-1		2	RDTS
Change	ORD-1	۰ ۲	x.	RDTS
DS1/DS3				
Disconnect	ORD-2			RDTS
Change	ORD-2	ç à	۰ ب	RDTS
Dark Fiber				
New	ORD-2	х с	â	RDTS
Disconnect	ORD-2	a B	ι	RDTS
Record Order	ORD-2	``````````````````````````````````````		RORF

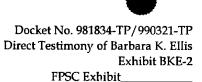


Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit

Page 13 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering Cost Calculations

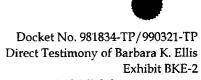
-				Manua	Order	Semi-Mecha	nized Order	
			LLR per	Minutes	Cost per	Minutes per	Cost per	
Ln	Description	Source	Minute	per Order	Order	Order	Order	Destination
			A=Source	B=Source	C=A*B	D=Source	E=A*D	
	Inbundled Network Elements (UNEs)							
	Dedicated Transit Service							
	DS0							
	Disconnect							
1	Manual Order Receipt	AOIS-1					· .	
2	Production Order Entry	AOIS-1						
3	Error Correction	AOIS-1	*			<i>"</i> ,		
4	Jeopardies	AOIS-1						
5	Projects	AOIS-1						
6	MOG Order Entry	AOIS-1		٠				
7	Quality Check	AOIS-1				· ·	· · ·	
8	Total	Sum Lns (17)				· ·		ORS
	DS0							
	Change	AOIS-1				•		
9	Manual Order Receipt	AOIS-1		<.,				
10	Production Order Entry	AOIS-1						
11	Error Correction	AOIS-1						
12	Jeopardies	AOIS-1						
13	Projects	AOIS-1						
14	MOG Order Entry	AOIS-1		*				
15	Escalations	AOIS-1					, ,	
16	Quality Check	AOIS-1						
17	Total	Sum Lns (916)					,	ORS



Page 14 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering Cost Calculations

Manual Order Semi-Mechanized Order LLR per Minutes Cost per Minutes per Cost per Ln Description Source Minute per Order Order Order Order Destination A=Source B=Source C=A*B D=Source E=A*D **Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs) Dedicated Transit Service** DS1/DS3 Disconnect 18 Manual Order Receipt AOIS-1 19 Production Order Entry AOIS-2 20 Error Correction AOIS-2 21 Jeopardies AOIS-2 . . -, 22 Projects AOIS-2 23 MOG Order Entry AOIS-2 24 Quality Check AOIS-2 25 Total Sum Lns (18 .24) ORS DS1/DS3 Change 26 Manual Order Receipt AOIS-1 27 Production Order Entry AOIS-2 28 Error Correction AOIS-2 29 AOIS-2 Jeopardies 30 Projects AOIS-2 AOIS-2 31 MOG Order Entry 32 Escalations AOIS-2 33 AOIS-2 Quality Check 34 Total Sum Lns (26..33) ORS Dark Fiber 35 New AOIS-2 ORS 36 Disconnect AOIS-2 ORS **Record Order** AOIS-2 37 Manual Order Receipt 38 AOIS-2 Order Processing 39 Ln 37+Ln 38 ORS Total



FPSC Exhibit_____

Page 15 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering Appendix Summary

Description	Source	Manual Minutes per Order	Semi- Mechanized Minutes per Order	LLR per Minute	Shared/Fixed Costs	Destination
······································		A=Source	B=Source	C=AOLR		
Network Wholesale Elements						
Manual Order Additional Order Entry	AAME			×		ORD-1
Network Wholesale Elements						
Dedicated Transit Service						
DS0						
Disconnect						
Production Order Entry	AIDC-1					ORD-1
Error Correction	AIDC-1					ORD-1
Jeopardies	AIDC-1					ORD-1
Projects	AIDC-1					ORD-1
MOG Order Entry	AIDC-1					ORD-1
Quality Check	AIDC-1					ORD-1
DS0				\$		
Change			,			
Production Order Entry	AIDC-1					ORD-1
Error Correction	AIDC-1					ORD-1
Jeopardies	AIDC-1					ORD-1
Projects	AIDC-1					ORD-1
MOG Order Entry	AIDC-1					ORD-1
Escalations	AIDC-1			`		ORD-1
Quality Check	AIDC-1			•		ORD-1

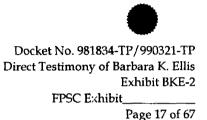


Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit

Page 16 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering Appendix Summary

Description	Source	Manual Minutes per Order	Semi- Mechanized Minutes per Order	LLR per Minute	Shared/Fixed Costs	Destination
		A=Source	B=Source	C=AOLR		
Network Wholesale Elements						
Dedicated Transit Service						
DS1/DS3						
Disconnect						
Production Order Entry	AIDC-2	,				ORD-2
Error Correction	AIDC-2					ORD-2
Jeopardies	AIDC-2					ORD-2
Projects	AIDC-2	3	,			ORD-2
MOG Order Entry		51 A	×*			ORD-2
Quality Check	AIDC-2		· · ·			ORD-2
DS1/DS3		·				
Change						
Production Order Entry	AIDC-2					ORD-2
Error Correction	AIDC-2		·	-		ORD-2
Jeopardies	AIDC-2	,				ORD-2
Projects	AIDC-2					ORD-2
MOG Order Entry	AIDC-2					ORD-2
Escalations	AIDC-2					ORD-2
Quality Check	AIDC-2					ORD-2
Dark Fiber	ADFO					ORD-2
New	ADFO					ORD-2
Disconnect			4	4		010-2
Record Order	AIDC-2					ORD-2



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering Weighted Loaded Labor Rates Calculation

Ln	Description	Source	LLR per Minute	Number of Reps	Percent of Reps	Weighted LLR per Minute	Destination
		1	A=ALLR-1	B=Note 1	C=Source	D=A*C	
NACC	Personnel						
1 North	Carolina NACC - Service Consultant	Note 1				,	AOI5-1, 2
2 North	Carolina NACC - Coordinator	Note 1					AOIS-1, 2
3 North	Carolina NACC - Senior Administrator	Note 1	`				AOIS-1, 2

Note 1: There is one job class performing this work, therefore weighting of the LLR per minute is unnecessary and the percent is 100%.

Higlighted information is redacted for reason #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Section 2 - Page 6



Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit____

Page 18 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering Dark Fiber Order Processing - Minutes per Order

Description	Manual and Semi- Mechanized Minutes per Order	Destination
	A=Note 1	
Dark Fiber		
New		AOIS-2
Disconnect		AOIS-2

Note 1: Data provided by NACC Staff Support personnel.



Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit

Page 19 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements Minute per Order Calculations - DTS

Description	Source	Activity	Probability of Occurrence	Manual and Semi Mechanized Minutes per Order	Destination
		A=Source	B=Source	C=A*B	
Network Wholesale Elements					
Dedicated Transit Service					
DS0					
Disconnect					
Production Order Entry	AAEE				AOIS-1
Error Correction	AAEE				AOIS-1
Jeopardies	AAEE				AOIS-1
Projects	AAPO			,	AOIS-1
MOG Order Entry	AAMO		*		AOIS-1
Quality Check	AAQE				AOIS-1
Dedicated Transit Service					
DS0					
Change					
Production Order Entry	AAEE				AOIS-1
Error Correction	AAEE				AOIS-1
Jeopardies	AAEE			e	AOIS-1
Projects	AAPO				AOIS-1
MOG Order Entry	AAMO				AOIS-1
Escalations	AAEU				AOIS-1
Quality Check	AAQE				AOIS-1

1

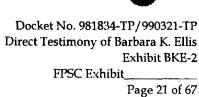


Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit

Page 20 of 67

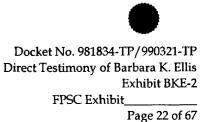
Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements Minute per Order Calculations - DTS

Description	Source	Activity	Probability of Occurrence	Order	Destination
		A=Source	B=Source	C=A*B	
Network Wholesale Elements					
Dedicated Transit Service					
DS1/DS3					
Disconnect					
Production Order Entry	AAEE		^		AOIS-2
Error Correction	AAEE				AOIS-2
Jeopardies	AAEE				AOIS-2
Projects	AAPO		· ·	-	AOIS-2
MOG Order Entry	AAMO	·	· .		AOIS-2
Quality Check	AAQE	,			AOIS-2
DS1/DS3			,		
Change		~			
Production Order Entry	AAEE	· ·			AOIS-2
Error Correction	AAEE				AOIS-2
Jeopardies	AAEE	x			AOIS-2
Projects	AAPO	•	`	,	AOIS-2
MOG Order Entry	AAMO				AOIS-2
Escalations	AAEU				AOIS-2
Quality Check	AAQE				AOIS-2
Record Order	AARD				AOIS-2



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study **Ordering - NACC** Network Wholesale Elements - Record Order Minutes per Order

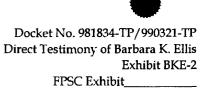
Ln	Description	Source	Minutes per Occurrence	Percent Quality Check	Minutes per Order	Total Record Orders	Percent of Record Orders	Weighted Minutes per Order	Destination
			A=Source	B=Source	C=A*B	D=AAEP, AAEE	E=D/D Ln 7	F=C*E	
I	Record Order								
	Trunk Ports								
1	Order Entry	AAEP						·	
2	Quality Check	AAQP							
3	Total Trunk Port	Ln 1 + Ln 2		,			,	*	
	Entrance Facilities			,			٩		
4	Order Entry	AAEE	·			`	* , ,		
5	Quality Check	AAQE					, · ·		
6	Total Entrance Facilities	Ln 4 + Ln 5							
71	fotal	Ln 3 + Ln 6							AIDC-2



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time per Order - Trunk Ports (SS7)

Ln	Description	Time Index	Orders B=AAPV-1,2	Productive Minutes C=Note 1	Time Base Calculation D=Note 2		Average Trunk Ports Minutes per Order F=A*D	Minutes per Order	Trunk Only Minutes per Order	Probability of Occurrence I=AAPV-1,2	Destination
		A-AATI-I	D-AAF V-1,2	C-Note I	D-MOLE Z	L-AAQI	I-A D	G-F BLITT	11-1 E LIUZ	1-AAI V-1,2	
r	runk Ports										
Į	Production Order Entry										
1	New Orders								,	,	
2	Disconnect Orders					,		•			
3	Change Orders				× ×					,	
4	Jeopardies			,			*		,		
5	Meetpoints		^	*				Ì		,	
	Error Corrections	}	٠	,					**********	۰ ,	AARD
	Record Orders							vi	`	*	AAND
8	Expedites			*					,		
91	Productive Minutes								· · ·	>	
	Time Base Factor							`			
ļ ~ ` `								<u>с</u>	· ~		
11 F	acilities and Trunk Factor										
	Frunk Only Factor	ŀ					× .	٣	e	1	

Note 1: Resource Management provided the productive minutes. Note 2: The Time Base Factor is calculated using the following equation: Time Base = C Ln 9/[(A Ln1*B Ln1) +...+ (A Ln 8*B Ln 8)]



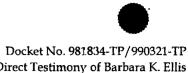
Page 23 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time per Order - DTS

Ln	Description	Time Index A=AATT-2	Orders B=AAEF-1	Productive Minutes C=Note 1	Time Base Calculation D=Note 2	Minutes per Order E=A*D	Probability of Occurrence F=AAEF-1,2	Destination
		A-AA11-2	D-AAEF-I	C-Note I	D-INOLE 2		I-AABI-1,2	
	Basic New Orders			· ,				
12	New Orders Disconnect Orders				, ,	•		
3	Change Orders	· .						
	Entrance Facilities DS0		×					
4 5	New/Migration Orders Disconnect Orders			**,	、 · · ·		2 2	AIDC-1
	DS1/DS3							
6	New Orders		ı					
7	Disconnect Orders		*				A	AIDC-2
8	Change Orders		*		*			AIDC-1,2
9	Jeopardies			,				AIDC-1,2
10	Meetpoints					•		
11	Error Corrections			•				AIDC-1,2
12	Record Orders	· ·		ι.				AARD
13	Expedites		\$			``		
14	Productive Minutes							
15	Time Base Factor							

Note 1: Resource Management provided the productive minutes.

Note 2: The Time Base Factor is calculated using the following equation: Time Base = C Ln 14/[(A Ln1*B Ln1) +...+ (A Ln 13*B Ln 13)]



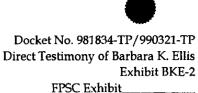
Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____ Page 24 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Quality Check Time per Order - Trunk Ports

Ln	Description	Time Index A=AATQ	Orders B=AAPV-2	Productive Minutes C=Note 1	Time Base Calculation D=Note 2		Average Trunk Ports Minutes per Order F=A*D	Order		of Occurrence	Destination
1 No 2 Di 3 Ch	nk Ports ew Orders sconnect Orders nange Orders cord Orders		•		. •					· · · · ·	AARD
	ductive Minutes le Base Factor)))	· · ·	ι,	×	, ,		* *		
	ilities and Trunk Factor nk Only Factor		· · .				x	`\$ -			AAEP AAEP

Note 1: Resource Management provided the productive minutes.

Note 2: The Time Base Factor is calculated using the following equation: Time Base = C Ln 5/[(A Ln1*B Ln1) +...+ (A Ln 4*B Ln 4)]



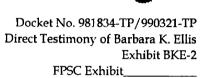
Page 25 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Quality Check Time per Order - DTS

Ln	Description	Time Index	Orders	Productive Minutes	Time Base Calculation	Minutes per Order	Probability of Occurrence	Destination
		A=AATQ	B=AAEF-2	C=Note 1	D=Note 2	E=A*D	F=AAEF-2	
1 2 3 4	Entrance Facilities New Orders Disconnect Orders Change Orders Record Orders			,	, , , , ,	• •		AIDC-1,2 AIDC-1,2 AARD
-	Productive Minutes Time Base Factor		e Contra de la contra d Contra de la contra d	, ,	. `		х 4	

Note 1: Resource Management provided the productive minutes.

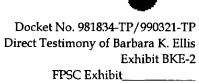
Note 2: The Time Base Factor is calculated using the following equation: Time Base = C Ln 5/[(A Ln1*B Ln1) +...+ (A Ln 4*B Ln 4)]



Page 26 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time Study Results

Ln	Description	Source	Minutes	Time Study Activities	Time Study Minutes per Order	Time Index	Destination
			A=Note 1	B=Note 1	C=A/B	D=Source	
Г	runk Ports						
1	New Orders	C Ln 1/MIN Lns (18)		4			AAEP
2	Disconnect Orders	C Ln 2/MIN Lns (18)	,			•	AAEP
3	Change Orders	C Ln 3/MIN Lns (18)					AAEP
4	Jeopardies	C Ln 4/MIN Lns (18)				*	AAEP
5	Meetpoints	C Ln 5/MIN Lns (18)	¢ ,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	AAEP
6	Error Corrections	C Ln 6/MIN Lns (18)				•	AAEP
7	Record Orders	C Ln 7/MIN Lns (18)			• •		AAEP
8	Expedites	C Ln 8/MIN Lns (18)				1 v	AAEP



Page 27 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Order Entry Time Study Results

Ln	Description	Source	Minutes	Time Study Activities	Order		Destination
			A=Note 1	B=Note 1	C=A/B	D=Source	
	Basic						
9	New Orders	C Ln 9/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE
10	Disconnect Orders	C Ln 10/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE
11	Change Orders	C Ln 11/MIN Lns (921)			,		AAEE
]	Entrance Facilities DS0				Ň		
12	New Orders	C Ln 12/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE
13	Disconnect Orders	C Ln 13/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE
	DS1/DS3						
14	New Orders	C Ln 14/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE
15	Disconnect Orders	C Ln 15/MIN Lns (921)		,			AAEE
16	Change Orders	C Ln 16/MIN Lns (921)		,			AAEE
17	Record Orders	C Ln 17/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE
18	Jeopardies	C Ln 18/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE
19	Expedites	C Ln 19/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE
20	Meetpoints	C Ln 20/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE
21	Error Corrections	C Ln 21/MIN Lns (921)					AAEE

Note 1: Data obtained through a time and motion study at the NACC.



Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit

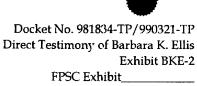
Page 28 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Quality Check Time Study Results

Ln	Description	Source	Minutes	Time Study Orders	Order		Destination
			A=Note 1	B=Note 1	C=A/B	D=Source	
-	Frunk Ports						
1	New Orders	C Ln 1/MIN Lns (14)	×	· ,		• • • •	AAQP
2	Disconnect Orders	C Ln 2/MIN Lns (14)		e	· .	. *	AAQP
3	Change Orders	C Ln 3/MIN Lns (14)			,	· · ·	AAQP
4	Record Orders	C Ln 4/MIN Lns (14)					AAQP
J	Entrance Facilities			2	,	* *	
5	New Orders	C Ln 5/MIN Lns (58)			,		AAQE
6	Disconnect Orders	C Ln 6/MIN Lns (58)				·	AAQE
7	Change Orders	C Ln 7/MIN Lns (58)					AAQE
8	Record Orders	C Ln 8/MIN Lns (58)		,			AAQE

Note 1: Data obtained through a time and motion study at the NACC.

Higlighted information is redacted for reason #3. Parties may ol	otain
this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.	



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Project Minutes per Order

Page 29 of 67

Ln	Description	Source	Minutes	Orders	Minutes per Order	Probability of Occurrence	Destination
			A=Note 1	B=Source	C=A/B	D=Source	
P	roject Orders						
1	Trunk Ports	AAPV-2					
2	New Orders	AAPV-2					
3	Change Orders	AAPV-2			<i>,</i>		
4	Disconnect Orders	AAPV-2					
5	Entrance Facilities	AAEF-2	x				
6	New Orders	AAEF-2	· _	*			
7	Change Orders	AAEF-2	7		×		AIDC-1,2
8	Disconnect Orders	AAEF-2					AIDC-1,2
91	otal Project	Ln 1+Ln 5					AIDC-1,2

Note 1: Resource Management provided the productive minutes.





Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - MOG Minutes per Order Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____ Page 30 of 67

Ln	Description	Source	Minutes A=Note 1	Orders B=Source	Minutes per Order C=A/B	Trunk Ports Factors D=AATF	Facilities and Trunks Minutes per Order E=C*D Ln 10	Trunk Only Minutes per Order	of Occurrence	Destination
l I	MOG Orders									
1	Trunk Ports	AAPV-1						4		
2	New Orders	AAPV-1		*			÷		- (
3	Change Orders	AAPV-1			,			```		
4	Disconnect Orders	AAPV-1		``	· · · ·	٠		4 3	ч. ч. т	
5	Entrance Facilities	AAEF-1		e 	· · · ·			. · · ·	· ,	
6	New Orders	AAEF-1				4 4		×		
7	Change Orders	AAEF-1	· · ·				· .		,	AIDC-1,2
8	Disconnect Orders	AAEF-1	,				• ·		· · ·	AIDC-1,2
97	Total MOG	Ln 1 + Ln 5	, . <u>.</u>	,	,				· ·	AIDC-1,2
10 1	Facilities and Trunk Factor					·			,	AAQP
	Trunk Only Factor		*					×		AAQP

Note 1: Resource Management provided the productive minutes.





Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____ Page 31 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Escalation and Unguided Usage Minutes per Order

Ln Description	Source	Minutes	Orders	Minutes per Order	Probability of Occurrence	Destination
		A=Note 1	B=Source	C=A/B	D=Source	
Escalations 1 Trunk Ports 2 Entrance Facilities 3 Total	AAPV-2 AAEF-2 Ln 1 + Ln 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- 4	AIDC-1,2 AIDC-1,2
4 Unguided Usage	AAPV-2	ч ^х				

Note 1: Resource Management provided the productive minutes.

Higlighted information is redacted for reason #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Section 2 - Page 20



Page 32 of 67

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study **Ordering - NACC** Network Wholesale Elements - Additional Time per Manual Order

Ln	Description	Source	Minutes per Order	Destination
			A=Source	
Addit	ional Time per Manual O	rder		
1 Mar	nual Fax Load	Note 1	e 6	
2 FOC	C Fax	Note 1		
3 Total		Ln 1+Ln 2		AOIS-1

Note 1: Data provided by NACC personnel.



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Relationship of Trunk Only to Facilities and Trunk Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit

Page 33 of 67

Ln	Description	Source	Coefficient	Order Percentages	Trunk Port Factors	Destination
			A=Note 1	B=Note 2	C=Source	
1 Facilitie	s and Trunk to Trunk Only Coefficient					
	s and Trunk Percent of Orders			· .	*	
3 Trunk C	Only Percent of Orders			,		
4 Facilitie	s and Trunk Factor	1/((1/A* B Ln 3) + B Ln 2)				AAMO
5 Trunk C	Only Factor	(1 - (C Ln 4 *B Ln 2))/B Ln 3		x		AAMO

Note 1: A Facilities and Trunk order averages 3.10 time longer to process than a Trunk Only order. The relationship between Trunk Only and Trunk and Facility Order times was developed from work times observed during a NACC time and motion study. Note 2: Percents provided by NACC personnel.

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Trunk Port Orders

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____ Page 34 of 67

Ln	Description	Source	Total Orders	Percent	Production vs. MOG Percent	Destination
			A=Note 1	B=Source	C=Source	
]	Production Orders					
1	New Orders	A Ln 1/A Ln 11				AAEP
2	Change Orders	A Ln 2/A Ln 12			* •	AAEP
3	Subtotal	Ln 1+Ln 2		,		
4	Disconnect Orders	A Ln 4/A Ln 13			¢	AAEP
5	Record Orders					AAEP
6	Subtotal	Sum Lns (35)				AAEF
1	MOG Orders					
7	New Orders	A Ln 7/A Ln 11	,			AAMO
8	Change Orders	A Ln 8/A Ln 12				AAMO
9	Disconnect Orders	A Ln 9/A Ln 13	· · · · ·	, ,	5 6	AAMO
10 7	Fotal MOG	Sum Lns (78)			1	AAMO
-	Total Orders		,	•	, ,	
11	New	Ln 1+Ln 7			,	
12	Change	Ln 2+Ln 8				
13	Disconnect	Ln 4+Ln 9				
14 7	Fotal Orders	Ln 6+Ln 10				

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Trunk Port Orders

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____ Page 35 of 67

Ln	Description	Source	Total Orders	Percent	Production vs. MOG Percent	Destination
			A=Note 1	B=Source	C=Source	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q	uality Check					
15	New Orders	Note 1				AAQP
16	Disconnect Orders	Note 1		,		AAQP
17	Change Orders	Note 1				AAQP
18	Record Orders	Note 1				AAQP
19 Je	opardies	A Ln 19/A Ln 14	· · ·			AAEP
20 M	leet Point	Note 2				AAEP
21 E	scalations	A Ln 21/A Ln 3				AAEU
			,			
22 Pi	rojects	A Ln 22/A Ln 6	·		,	AAPO
23	New Orders	B Ln 22*C Ln 1	· · · · ·			AAPO
24	Change Orders	B Ln 22*C Ln 2				AAPO
25	Disconnect Orders	B Ln 22*C Ln 4		٤		AAPO
			· · ·			
26 U	nguided Usage	A Ln 26/A Ln 14	``			AAEU
27 Ei	rrors	A Ln 27/A Ln 6				AAEP
28 E:	xpedites				· ·	AAEP

Note 1: Data provided by NACC personnel.

Note 2: Verizon Florida does not have any meet points with other Local Exchange Carriers.

Section 2 - Page 25

Description

Production Orders

Ln

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Entrance Facilities Orders

Source

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____ Page 36 of 67

Destination

Production

vs. MOG

Percent

G=Source

Percent of

Order

F=Source

 New Order Change Order Subtotal 	E Ln 1/E Ln 11 E Ln 2/E Ln 12 Ln 1+Ln 2			- - -	2 2 2		۰ ۲	,) , ,	AAEE AAEE
 Disconnect Order Record Order Subtotal 	E Ln 4/E Ln 13 Sum Lns (35)	۶ ۲ ۲				,			AAEE AAEE,AARD
MOG Orders 7 New Orders 8 Change Orders 9 Disconnect Orders 10 Total MOG	E Ln 7/E Ln 11 E Ln 8/E Ln 12 E Ln 9/E Ln 13 Sum Lns (79)			•	, , ,	, .		• •	AAMO AAMO AAMO AAMO
Total Orders 11 New 12 Change 13 Disconnect 14 Total Orders	Ln 1+Ln 7 Ln 2+Ln 8 Ln 4+Ln 9 Ln 6+Ln 10	• • •	· ·		ø		• • •		•

DS-0 and

T-1

B=Note 1

Basic

A=Note 1

Fractional DS-1 and

higher



Other

Activities

C=Note 1 D=Note 1 E=Sum (A..D)

Total

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____

Page 37 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Ordering - NACC Network Wholesale Elements - Entrance Facilities Orders

Ln	Description	Source	Basic	DS-0 and Fractional T-1	DS-1 and higher	Other Activities	Total	Percent of Order	Production vs. MOG Percent	Destination
			A=Note 1	B=Note 1	C=Note 1	D=Note 1	E=Sum (AD)	F=Source	G=Source	
Qu	ality Check									
15	New Orders	Note 1				,				AAQE
16	Disconnect Orders	Note 1	ł			,				AAQE
17	Change Orders	Note 1	,	,			¢		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AAQE
18	Record Orders	Note 1	,		· ·			х.	3	AAQE
			,	~		2	· · · · ·	,	, *• ``	-
19 Jeo	pardies	E Ln 19/E Ln 14			,		¢	```````		AAEE
20 Me	eet Point	Note 2		۰. ب		,				AAEE
21 Esc	calations	E Ln 21/E Ln 3						3	,	AAEU
			· · · ·							
22 Pro	ojects	E Ln 22/E Ln 6				*			:	AAPO
23	New Orders	F Ln 22*G Ln 1	`		•					AAPO
24	Change Orders	F Ln 22*G Ln 2						,	×	AAPO
25	Disconnect Orders	F Ln 22*G Ln 4			^					AAPO
26 Err	rors	E Ln 26/E Ln 6						x		AAEE
27 Exj	pedite]			,					AAEE

Note 1: Data provided by NACC personnel.

Note 2: Verizon Florida does not have any meet points with other Local Exchange Carriers.

Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____



Page 38 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Provisioning by Page

	Exhibit Name	Page
Provisioning Group Summary	PRO	3-1
Provisioning Calculations		3-2
Appendix Summary		3-3
Work Time Calculations	APMC	3-5
Weighted Loaded Labor Rate Calculation	APLC	3-6
APC LLR Computation	AFLC	3-7
Local Loop Assignment Work Times	ALLA	3-8
Admin and DBM-WCC Productive Minutes and LLRs	AEXP	3-9
Orders and Circuits - Percentages	APOP	3-10
Orders and Circuits - Counts	APOC	3-12





Docket No. 981834-TP/990321-TP Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2 FPSC Exhibit_____



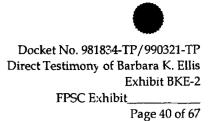
Page 39 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Provisioning by Exhibit

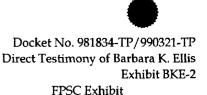
	Exhibit	
	Name	Page
Admin and DBM-WCC Productive Minutes and LLRs	AEXP	3-9
APC LLR Computation	AFLC	3-7
Local Loop Assignment Work Times	ALLA	3-8
Weighted Loaded Labor Rate Calculation		3-6
Work Time Calculations		3-5
Orders and Circuits - Counts		3-12
Orders and Circuits - Percentages	APOP	3-10
Appendix Summary	APRI	3-3
Provisioning Calculations	PRC	3-2
Provisioning Group Summary	PRO	3-1

,



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Provisioning Group Summary

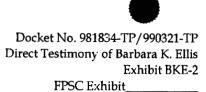
Description	Source	SOE	Facility Assign	Design Group	Switch Update	Testing	Admin Group	Total Cost	Destination
Description	Source	A	B	C	D	E	F	G=Sum (AF)	
Network Wholesale Elements									
Dedicated Transit Service									
DS0								. '	
Disconnect	PRC								RDTS
Change	PRC					, ,			RDTS
501 50		, .		,	,	, · ·			
DS1/DS3	DBC								RDTS
Disconnect	PRC		~			·	,	· ·	RDTS
Change	PRC	÷ .		,		,	*	· . ·	KD15
Dark Fiber				, ,		,	· · ·	ч. к	
New	PRC		, 1			,			RDTS
Disconnect	PRC		•					· ,	RDTS



Page 41 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Provisioning Calculations

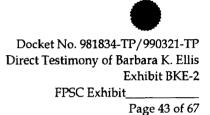
Probability LLR per **Minutes per** of Minutes per Cost per Occurrence Occurrence Order Minute Order Destination Description A=APRI-2 B=APRI-2 C=A*B D=APRI-1 E=C*D Network Wholesale Elements **Dedicated Transit Service** DS0 Disconnect PRO Service Order Entry - Non-Message PRO Facility Assignment - Local Loop Assignment PRO Admin Group - Non-Message Change PRO Service Order Entry - Non-Message PRO Design Group - DS0 PRO Admin Group - Non-Message DS1/DS3 Disconnect PRO Service Order Entry - Non-Message PRO Facility Assignment - Local Loop Assignment PRO Admin Group - Non-Message Change PRO Service Order Entry - Non-Message PRO Design Group - Hi-Cap PRO Admin Group- Non-Message Dark Fiber PRO Design Group - Hi-Cap



Page 42 of 67

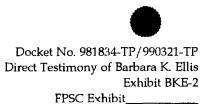
Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Appendix Summary

Description	Source	Occurrence	Probability of Occurrence	LLR per Minute	Destination
		A=Source	B=APOP-1, 2	C=Source	
Weighted Loaded Labor Rate					
BRPC					
Service Order Entry					
Non-Message	APLC	4			PRC
Admin					
Non-Message	AEXP		,	, ,	PRC
Facility Assignment		,		.*	
Local Loop Assignment	AFLC			•	PRC
Design Group					
DS0	APLC	,			PRC
Hi-Cap	APLC				PRC



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Appendix Summary

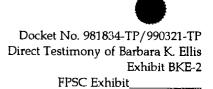
		Minutes per	Probability of		
Description	Source	Occurrence	Occurrence	LLR per Minute	Destination
		A=Source	B=APOP-1, 2	C=Source	
Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs)					
Design Group			< 3		
Hi-Cap			đ	y	
Complex	APMC	,	· ·	\$	PRC
			•	\$	
Network Wholesale Elements				<i></i> 1	
Service Order Entry	АРМС			da A	PRC
Non-Message	APMC				PKC
Facility Assignment					
Local Loop Assignment					
Dedicated Transport					
D50			,		
Disconnect	ALLA				PRC
Disconnect	ALLA				PRC
Design Group		`			
Dedicated Transport					
DS0	APMC				PRC
DS1/DS3	APMC				PRC
				,	
Admin Non-Message	APMC		<i>*</i>		PRC
INOII-IMESSage					



Page 44 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Work Time Calculations

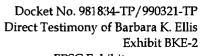
Description	Source	Productive Minutes	Orders	Minutes per Occurrence	Destination
		A=Source	B=Source	C=A/B	
Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs)					
Design Group Hi-Cap	APLC-APOC-1		·		APRI-2
п-сар		· · ·		an san j	AI NI-2
Network Wholesale Elements			e de la companya de l Este de la companya de		
Service Order Entry		• • • •		·· ; ····· [· ``	
Non-Message	APLC, APOC-1		·	:	APRI-2
Design Group DS0	APLC, APOC-2		tant.		APRI-2
	AI LC, AI OC-2				AI N-2
Hi-Cap	APLC, APOC-2			. • . •	APRI-2
*				, <i>•</i>	
Admin		line en el la c			
Non-Message	AEXP, APOC-2	:			APRI-2



Page 45 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Weighted Loaded Labor Rate Calculation

Weighted Total Productive Productive LLR per LLR per Minute Description Source Minutes Ln Cost Minute Destination A=Source B=ALLR-2, Source C=A*B D=C/A Service Order Entry Non-Message Facility Clerk 1 Note 1 : : 2 Design Tech Note 1 3 Total Ln 1+Ln 2 APMC, APRI-1 **Design Group** DS0 Facility Clerk 4 Note 1 5 Admin Support Clerk Note 1 Design Technician 6 Note 1 7 **Business Response Specialist** Note 1 8 Total Sum Lns (4..7) APMC, APRI-1 Hi-Cap Facility Clerk 9 Note 1 Admin Support Clerk 10 Note 1 Note 1 11 Design Technician . . Business Response Specialist 12 Note 1 13 Sum Lns (9..12) Total APMC, APRI-1



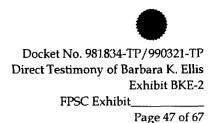
FPSC Exhibit_____

Page 46 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning APC LLR Computation

Ln	Description	Source	Productive Hours	Productive Minutes	LLR per Minute	Extended Group Cost	Weighted LLR per Minute	Destination
			A=Note 1	B=A*60	C=ALLR-2	D=B*C	E=D/B	
La	keland, FL							
	lect Assignment			· ·				
	imin Support Clerk		, -	, <i>*</i>				
	PC Total					,		
Та	mpa, FL							
	lect Assignment		-		, *			
5 SP		ł	<i>,</i>					
6 OI	МТ		-	•				
7 Ac	tmin Support Clerk		· · ·					
8 AI	PC Total		•••					
Cl	earwater, FL		~			,		
9 Se	lect Assignment			۰.,		, ,		
10 Pe	nding Order Inquiry]	· · /					
11 SP	'AG	1	, .	· ·	•			
12 Ac	dmin Support Clerk							
13 AI	PC Total							
Br	adenton, FL							
14 Se	lect Assignment	1	`		٩			
15 AI	PC Total		٢					
AT	PC Total							
	keland, FL	Ln 3			·			
	impa, FL	Ln 8						
	earwater, FL	Ln 13						
	adenton, FL	Ln 15						
20 To		Sum Lns (1619) 🤟					
20 10		[(,				x	
21 AI	PC LLR	D20/B20	-					APRI-1

Note 1: APC hours provided by APC senior supervisors.



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Local Loop Assignment Work Times

				•	
Ln	Description	Source	Job Title	Work Minutes	Destination
			A	B=Note 1	
	cility Assignment Local Loop Assignment Advanced/Special Elements Disconnect				
1	Determine disconnect request		Complex Line Assignor		
2	Recover cable pairs, note conditioning		Complex Line Assignor		
3	Total	Ln 1+Ln 2			APRI-2

Note 1: The work times listed were provided by APC and Outside Plant Engineering personnel.



. Exhibit

Page 48 of 67

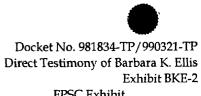
Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Admin and DBM-WCC Productive Minutes and LLRs

Ln	Description	Source	Minutes per Expedites	Number of Expedites	Productive Minutes	LLR per Minute	Total Productive Cost	Weighted LLR per Minute	Destination
			A=Source	B=Source	C=Source	D=ALLR-2	E=C*D	F=E/C	
A	Admin Non-Message								
1	Facility Clerk	Note 1			,		,	· ,	
2	Additional Job Title			• •			,		
3	Subtotal	Ln 1+Ln 2			,				APRI-1
	Expedites				Ŷ	¢	s		
4	Minutes per Expedite	Note 2							
5	Number of Expedites	Note 3	,					• '	
6	Productive Time - Expedites	Ln 4*Ln 5	5				,		
7	Total Productive Time less Expedites	Ln 3-Ln 6					·		APMC

Note 1: The productive minutes were provided by the Group Supervisors.

Note 2: The work times were provided by the Group Supervisor.

Note 3: The expedites counts were extracted from the TBS system.



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Orders and Circuits - Percentages FPSC Exhibit Page 49 of 67

					Probability of	
Ln .	Description	Source	Circuits	Orders	Occurrence	Destination
			A=APOC-1	B=APOC-1	B=Source	
Unbundled	Network Elements (UNEs) and UNE-Platforms					
Design Gro						
DS0	-					
Comple	x					
	lex (DS0) circuits requiring Design					
2 Comp	lex (Hi-Cap) circuits requiring Design		٠	×		
3 Total		Ln 1+Ln 2	,			
Hi-Cap					· ·	
4 Comple	x	Note 1		•	· · · ·	APRI-2
Network Wh	nolesale Elements			4		
Service Or	der Entry					
Non-mes	sage					
5 Trunk P	Ports and Dedicated Transport	Note 2				APRI-2



Page 50 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Orders and Circuits - Percentages

Ln	Description	Source	Circuits	Orders	Probability of Occurrence	Destination
			A=APOC-1	B=APOC-1	B=Source	
'	Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs) and UNE-Platforms					
1	Network Wholesale Elements					
	Facility Assignment					
}	Local Loop Assignment					
	Dedicated Transport					
	DS0 and Fractional T-1	$\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{C} / \mathbf{I} = \mathbf{Q}$				
67	DS0 Fractional T-1	Ln 6/Ln 8 Ln 7/Ln 8	>			
8	Total	Ln 6+Ln 7				APRI-2
9	DS1/DS3	Note 3		,		APRI-2
	Design Group					
1	Dedicated Transport					
10	D50	Note 4			~	APRI-2
11	DS1/DS3	Note 1				APRI-2
	Admin					
12	Non-Message	Note 5				APRI-2

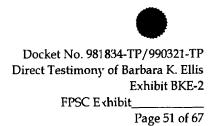
Note 1. The Hi-Cap designers work all DS1 level Dedicated Transport - IDT/CDT, DS1and higher orders, therefore the percent is 100%.

Note 2 The Service Order Entry clerks work on all service orders.

Note 3: Local Loop Assignment work all Hi-Cap new orders, therefore the percent is 100%.

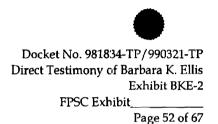
Note 4: The DS0 designers work all Trunk Port New, Change with Engineering Review and Dedicated Transport - IDT/CDT, DS0 and Fractional T-1 orders, therefore the percent is 100%

Note 5: All Non-message service orders are completed and monitored by the Administration group.



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Orders and Circuits - Counts

		1			
Ln	Description	Source	Circuits	Orders	Destination
			A=Note 1	B=Note 1	
	Inbundled Network Elements (UNEs) and UNE-Platforms				
	Design Group				
1	DS0 and Hi-Cap Design				
ļ	DS0 Circuits (Design Date)				
1	Basic			,	
2	Complex				APOP-1
3	Total				
4	Total Hi-Cap Circuits (Design Date)		`		APOP-1, APMC
N	Jetwork Wholesale Elements		х х	· ,	
	Service Order Entry Group				
	Non-Message Order Entry		I		
1	Non-Message Orders (Issue Date)				
5	Basic DS0				
6	Complex DS0				
7	Hi-Cap				
8	Total	Sum Lns (57)		,	APMC
	Facility Assignment			,	
1	Dedicated Transport-IDT/CDT Orders, DS0 and Fractional T-1 (Issue Date)			,	
9	Telcordia Code YG (Frame Relay DS0)				APOP-2
10	Telcordia Code DK (Fractional T-1)				APOP-2
11	Total	Ln 9+Ln 10			



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Provisioning Orders and Circuits - Counts

Ln	Description	Source	Circuits	Orders	Destination
		1	A=Note 1	B=Note 1	
Network Who	lesale Elements				
Design Grou	р				
DS0 and Hi	-Cap Design				
DS0 Orde	rs (Design Date)				
12 Basic			<i>'</i>	·	
13 Complex	(_
14 Total		Ln 12+Ln 13		x	APMC
15 Total Hi-C	Cap Orders (Design Date)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .	APMC
Admin			`	,	
Non-Messa	ge Clerks				
Non-Mess	age Orders (Completion Date)				
	0 Orders				
	CDS0 Orders				
-	 Hi-Cap Orders 				
19 Total		Sum Lns (1618)			APMC

Note 1: The Circuit and Order counts were extracted from TBS data.



Page 53 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Field Work by Page

	Exhibit	_
	Name	Page
Summary - CO Wiring	FWS	4-1
Jumper Installation	CJIS	4-2
Jumper Study - Summary of Jumper/Drive Time - Central Office Installation	AJDT	4-3
Jumper Study - Activity Summary Sheet	AJSS	4-5
Jumper Study - Other Jumper Activities Calculation	AAJT	4-6
Jumper Study - Appendix Summary	AJIS	4-7
Jumper Material	AJMS	4-8

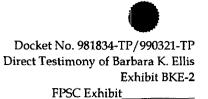


Page 54 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Field Work by Exhibit

	Exhibit Name	Page
Jumper Study - Other Jumper Activities Calculation	AAJT	4-6
Jumper Study - Summary of Jumper/Drive Time - Central Office Installation	AJDT	4-3
Jumper Study - Appendix Summary	AJIS	4-7
Jumper Material	AJMS	4-8
Jumper Study - Activity Summary Sheet	AJSS	4-5
Jumper Installation	CJIS	4-2
Summary - CO Wiring	FWS	4-1



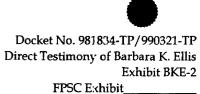
Page 55 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Field Work Summary - CO Wiring

Description	Jumper Activity Cost	Jumper Material Cost	Total Cost	Destination
	A=CJIS	B=AJMS	C=A+B	
Unbundled Network Elements (UNEs) Advanced/Special Products Jumper Installation DS0 DS1			ţ	RDTS RDTS
DS3				RDTS
Dark Fiber				RDTS
Jumper Break DS0/DS1/DS3/Dark Fiber		,	,	RDTS

Higlighted information is redacted for reason #3. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

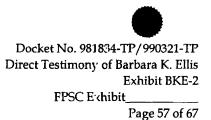
Section 4 - Page 1



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Field Work Jumper Installation

Description	Minutes	LLR per Minute	Total Cost	Destination
Network Wholesale Services	A=AJDT-1,2	B=ALLR-3	C=A*B	
Dedicated Transit Service Jumper Installation DS0/DS1/DS3/Dark Fiber				FWS
Jumper Break DS0/DS1/DS3/Dark Fiber				FWS

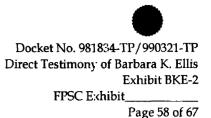
Page 56 of 67



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Field Work

Jumper Study - Summary of Jumper/Drive Time - Central Office Installation

Ln	Description	Source	Average Time per Line/Circuit	Central Office Weighting	Time * Wtg. Factor	Destination
			A=Source	B=Note 2	C=A*B	
	.ine/Circuit - "Runs" Exchange					
1	Average Drive Time per Line/Circuit	Note 1			· · ·	
2	Average Host Time per Line/Circuit	AJSS		۰ ۲	ه م د	
3	Average Remote Time per Line/Circuit	Ln 1+Ln 2	~	,	`	
4	Average Host time per Line/Circuit	AJSS		, *	· · ·	
5	Average Time per Line/Circuit	Ln 3+Ln 4	- -		x	
6	Advanced/Special Products Average Drive Time per Line/Circuit	Note 1	14.2 v.	· · ·	, ,	
7	Average Host Time per Line/Circuit	AJSS	٠	*		
8	Average Remote Time per Line/Circuit	Ln 6+Ln 7				
9	Average Host Time per Line/Circuit	AJSS			•	
10	Average Time per Line/Circuit	Ln 8+Ln 9				CJIS



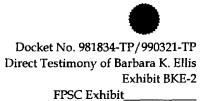
Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Field Work

Jumper Study - Summary of Jumper/Drive Time - Central Office Installation

Ln	Description	Source	Average Time per Line/Circuit	Central Office Weighting	Time * Wtg. Factor	Destination
			A=Source	B=Note 2	C=A*B	··
· ·	umper Breaks					
11	All Products Average Drive Time Line/Circuit	Note 1	, 4,	• • •	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
12	Average Time for Line/Circuit Break	AJSS		• •	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
13	Average Remote Time per Line/Circuit	Ln 11+Ln 12	3	`	•	
14	Average Host Time for Line/Circuit Break	AJSS			, vi	
15	Average Time per Line/Circuit	Ln 13+Ln 14	· · ·			CJIS
	Change CO Connection		х	, ,		
16	Exchange Product Average Drive Time Line/Circuit	Note 1		,	, · ·	
17	Average Time for Line/Circuit Run & Break	Ln 2+Ln 12	· · · · · ·		1 ¹	
18	Average Remote Time per Line/Circuit	Ln 16+Ln 17	`			
19	Average Time for Line/Circuit Run & Break	Ln 2+Ln 12			¢	
20	Average Time per Line/Circuit	Ln 18+Ln 19				

Note 1: Results taken from Drive Time Study.

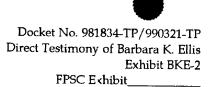
Note 2: Weighting based on Host/Remote ratio of state-wide central offices.



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Field Work Jumper Study - Activity Summary Sheet

Page 59 of 67

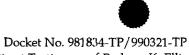
Description	Jumper Work	Jumper Admin	AAIS Jumper	Program	Resolve Service	Total Minutes	Destination
	A=AAJT	B=AAJT	C=AAJT	D=AAJT	E=AAJT	F=Sum (AE)	
Jumper Runs Exchange Order Minutes per Line			*	× ,	, ~ • ,	ν,	
Advanced/Special Order Minutes per Line		5 1 1		· . ·		x × -	CJIS
Jumper Breaks All Services Minutes per Line	*		« , « «	· , · ·	r N		CJIS



Page 60 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Field Work Jumper Study - Other Jumper Activities Calculation

Ln	Description	Source	Lines A=Source	Minutes B=AJIS	Minutes per Line C=B/A	Destination
Tum	per Runs			,	<i>,</i> –	
	change Orders	AJIS	· ··· · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · ·	AJSS
2 Ad	vanced (Snacial Onlaws		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11 ₁₂ 1 ³ 1 1 1 1		.,
2 Au	lvanced/Special Orders	AJIS				AJSS
	per Breaks					
3 All	Services	AJIS			an a	AJSS
Othe	er Jumper Activities		ingen ander ander Stationen en stationen en station	·		
4 Jun	nper Admin	Sum Lns (13)	····	: · · · · · · · ·		AJSS
5 AA	IS Jumper List	Ln 1+Ln 3			::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	AICC
	· •					AJSS
6 Pro	gramming	Ln 2				AJSS
7 Res	olve Service Order	Ln 1		•		AJSS



Direct Testimony of Barbara K. Ellis Exhibit BKE-2

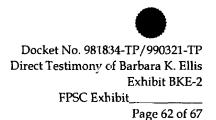
FPSC Exhibit_____

Page 61 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Field Work Jumper Study - Appendix Summary

Description	Total Total Lines Minutes Destination
	A=Note 1 B=Note 1
Jumper Runs	
Exchange Orders	AAJT
Advanced/Special Orders	AAJT
Jumper Breaks	
All Services	AAJT
Other Jumper Activities	
Jumper Admin	AAJT
AAIS Jumper List	AAJT
Programming	······································
Resolve Service Order	AAJT

Note 1: Data obtained from a Time and Motion study conducted by Arthur Anderson, LLP.



Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Field Work Jumper Material

Description	Span Increments	Cost per Increment	Material Loading Factor	Material Loadings Cost	Extended Cost	Destination
	A=Note 1	B=Note 2	C=Note 2	D=B*C	E=B+D	
Network Wholesale Services Dedicated Transit Service Jumper Required to Span 25 Feet						
Cross Connect Jumper - DS0	3	· · ·				RDTS
Cross Connect Jumper - DS1		,				RDTS
Cross Connect Jumper - DS3	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		,	*	¥	RDTS
Cross Connect Jumper - Dark Fiber		3			,	RDTS

Note 1: Increments reflect standard minimum lengths necessary to span the typical jumper distance of 25 feet. Note 2: Costs obtained from GTEAMS. The Material Loading includes freight, sales tax and provisioning.



Page 63 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Loaded Labor Rates by Page

	Exhibit	
	Name	Page
Ordering	ALLR	5-1
	ALLR	5-2
Field Work	ALLR	5-3



,



Page 64 of 67

Wholesale Non-recurring Study

Florida Dedicated Transit Service Table of Exhibits - Loaded Labor Rates by Exhibit

	Exhibit	
	Name	Page
Field Work	ALLR	5-3
Ordering	ALLR	5-1
Provisioning	ALLR	5-2



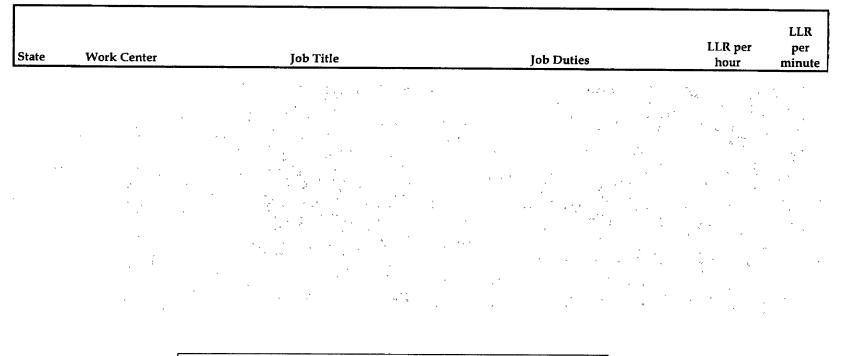
Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Loaded Labor Rates Ordering

State Work Center	Job Title	LLR per hour	LLR per minute
		, * ,	, , , , ,



Page 66 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Loaded Labor Rates Provisioning





Page 67 of 67

Verizon - Florida Wholesale Non-recurring Study Loaded Labor Rates Field Work

State	Work Center	Job Title	Job Duties	LLR per hour	LLR per minute
•					

Note 1: This Weighted LLR reflects the probability of either BZT or CZT performing this function, based on analysis of STAR data.

Higlighted information is redacted for reason #2. Parties may obtain this information by signing a non-disclosure agreement.

Section 5 - Page 3